



**BTech<sup>®</sup>**  
AV Mounts

Full Range  
**Product Catalogue**

2026 / 2027

[www.btechavmounts.com](http://www.btechavmounts.com)



GLOBAL MOUNTS GROUP

Since 2022, B-Tech has been part of the Global Mounts Group; the ultimate specialist in mounting solutions for IT and pro AV hardware. The group consists of three market-leading brands; Neomounts, B-Tech AV Mounts, and Audipack, whose combined portfolio enables the Global Mounts Group to offer the most extensive assortment of high-quality mounting products available in the market today.

Each brand brings its unique expertise and innovative approach, ensuring clients have access to the best solutions for their specific needs. Neomounts as leading specialist in mounting solutions for mainly IT, Office and AV-channels, B-Tech as a market leading provider of AV and pro-AV mounting solutions and Audipack as specialist in custom-made high end pro-AV mounting solutions.

Please refer to page 126 to see a key selection of pro-AV and rental solutions available from Audipack.

Neomounts

BTech  
AV Mounts

Audipack

## B-Tech Facilities Worldwide

The B-Tech AV Mounts group of companies is unique in the world of AV mounting solution providers.

Formed of multiple companies strategically located around the world, B-Tech offers the full service expected of a leading global brand, with a familiar, local feel. Sales, technical support, full ranges of stock and next day shipment are all standard offerings you can expect from your local B-Tech company.



**UK.** Home of the original B-Tech AV Mounts office. Having been established in 1972, today our head office is located in **Daventry, Northamptonshire** in the centre of the UK for easy access to all of the **UK**.



**EUROPE.** Our European HQ is located in **Brussels, Belgium** and supplies our satellite operation in **Spain** as well as other key European markets such as **France, Germany, Italy, the Nordics, Central and Eastern Europe**.



**NORTH AMERICA.** B-Tech AV Mounts North America is located in **Brea, California** and handles sales, distribution, marketing and product development for the North and South American markets.



**MEAL.** Our principal operation for the MEAL region is headquartered in **Dubai, UAE**. From there, B-Tech works closely with subsidiary partners in **India, South Africa and Egypt** to ensure service and supply to all MEAL markets.



**APAC** Multiple B-Tech operations throughout the region include offices in **China, Vietnam, Singapore and South Korea**. These offices handle all APAC sales and oversee the manufacturing and supply chain processes for the B-Tech group.

## B-Tech Online

For company info, product specs, assembly manuals, configuration tools, PR and media files, please visit: [www.btechavmounts.com](http://www.btechavmounts.com)



## Connect with B-Tech



@btechavmounts

Subscribe to our mailing list for the latest news, event details and product launches  
[www.btechavmounts.com/mailling-list](http://www.btechavmounts.com/mailling-list)



## QR Codes

All products in the catalogue feature QR codes that you can scan to access the product's dedicated web page. There, you'll find the full product specifications, features, images, assembly manuals, and specification sheets.





# Welcome to the latest edition of the B-Tech AV Mounts Catalogue

Established in London in 1972, B-Tech AV Mounts is an industry leader in the design and manufacture of professional AV mounting solutions, whose products are recognised globally for their innovation, robustness, reliability, ease of install and design aesthetics. As part of the Global Mounts Group, the company operates strategically located offices, distribution centres and showrooms worldwide, supported by an international network of authorised distributors and dealers, providing a fully localised service across the globe.

B-Tech mounting solutions cover all AV requirements ranging from small, single screens to large format displays, projectors, speakers, interactive touchscreens and UC equipment, as well as large, multi-screen LCDs and dvLED video walls, digital signage and AV storage. Designed to stringent TUV and UL safety standards by B-Tech's in-house team of engineers, our products are available as wall or ceiling mounts, desktop stands or as freestanding, mobile or bolt-down floor stands. Winners of multiple accolades including AV Awards' AV Manufacturer of the Year crown, B-Tech AV Mounts products are found in prestigious hotels, shopping malls, government facilities, corporate offices, sports stadia, restaurants, airports and conference facilities worldwide.

B-Tech offers not only one of the industry's most comprehensive product ranges, but also one of the most versatile and adaptable collections available from any mounting solutions provider.

## New for 2026

New additions to the 2026 B-Tech catalogue include a complete new range of E-Paper mounting solutions for wall, floor and ceiling installations, a wider selection of both indoor and outdoor kiosks, increased AV storage solutions and more motorised height adjustable screen mounts, plus updated designs for our standard small screen wall mounts. 2026 will also see B-Tech launch a new website, further its sustainability initiatives and exhibit at major industry events such as ISE in Barcelona and Infocomm in Las Vegas, Bangkok and Mumbai, plus dozens of smaller customer and industry events worldwide.

### Digital Signage



E-Paper Stands  
and Wall Mounts

Pg.62

### Outdoor Mounts



Outdoor Kiosks  
and Wall Mounts

Pg.60

### AV Storage Mounts



Pull-Out Flat Screen Wall Mount  
with in-Built AV Storage Tray

Pg.112

### Video Conferencing



Motorised Height Adjustable  
VC Stands

Pg.100



ISE Barcelona, 2025



|                                                               |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Intro</b>                                                  | <b>Pg.3</b>  |
| Contents                                                      | 4-5          |
| About B-Tech AV Mounts                                        | 6-8          |
| Sustainability                                                | 9            |
| <b>Complete Mounting Solutions</b>                            | <b>Pg.10</b> |
| Quick Ref. Guide: dvLED & Multi-Screen Mounting Solutions     | 10-11        |
| Quick Ref. Guide: Digital Signage & Video Conferencing Mounts | 12-13        |
| Quick Ref. Guide: Trolleys / Floor Stands                     | 14-15        |
| Quick Ref. Guide: Flat Screen Wall Mounts                     | 16-17        |
| Quick Ref. Guide: Additional Mounting Solutions               | 18-19        |
| <b>dvLED Mounting Solutions</b>                               | <b>Pg.20</b> |
| System Xpert dvLED Mounts & Stands                            | 24-29        |
| System Xpress Mounts & Stands - Pre-Configured Kits           | 30-31        |
| System Xpress Mounts & Stands - Custom Kits                   | 32-33        |
| System All-In-One Mounting Solutions                          | 34-39        |
| <b>Menu Board &amp; Videowall Mounts</b>                      | <b>Pg.40</b> |
| Menu Board Mounting Systems                                   | 42           |
| Videowall Mounting Systems                                    | 43           |
| Videowall Stands                                              | 44           |
| Curved Videowall Stands                                       | 45           |
| <b>Modular Videowall Mounts</b>                               | <b>Pg.48</b> |
| Modular Videowall Mounts                                      | 50           |
| Full Service Wall Mounts                                      | 51           |
| <b>Digital Signage Mounting Solutions</b>                     | <b>Pg.52</b> |
| XXL Specialist Wall Mounts                                    | 54           |
| Digital Signage Wall Mounts                                   | 55           |
| Digital Signage Stands                                        | 56-58        |
| Indoor Kiosks                                                 | 59           |
| Outdoor Kiosk & Wall Mounts                                   | 60-61        |
| E-Paper Display Mounts                                        | 62-65        |
| <b>Flat Screen Wall Mounts</b>                                | <b>Pg.66</b> |
| Flat Screen Wall Mounts VESA 100                              | 68-69        |
| Flat Screen Wall Mounts VESA 200                              | 70-71        |
| Flat Screen Wall Mounts VESA 400                              | 72           |
| Flat Screen Wall Mounts VESA 600                              | 73 - 75      |
| Flat Screen Wall Mounts VESA 1000                             | 76           |
| VESA Adaptors                                                 | 77           |
| <b>Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts</b>                             | <b>Pg.78</b> |
| Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts VESA 100 / 200 / 600               | 79           |
| Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts VESA 600                           | 80           |
| Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts VESA 1000                          | 81           |
| <b>Flat Screen Desk Mounts</b>                                | <b>Pg.82</b> |
| Full Motion Desk Mounts                                       | 83           |
| Premium Desk Mounts                                           | 84           |
| Premium Heavy Duty Mounts                                     | 85           |
| <b>Floor Stands &amp; Mobile Solutions</b>                    | <b>Pg.86</b> |
| Flat Screen Trolleys                                          | 88-89        |
| Interactive Touchscreen Trolleys                              | 90           |
| Motorised Height Adjustable Display Trolleys / Stands         | 91-92        |
| Low Level Flat Screen Display Stands                          | 93           |
| Flat Screen Floor Stands                                      | 94-95        |

**Complete Mounting Solutions** contain everything you need to mount your AV equipment. These products cover the most common wall, ceiling or floor mounting requirements and include solutions for flat screens, projectors, speakers and specialist digital signage applications such as large scale videowalls, menu boards and dvLED. For these larger installs, combination kits are usually provided, which have multiple parts that make up the solution. These are treated just like any small, simple one-box product - all you need to order is a single part code... we'll make sure everything is included.

## dvLED Mounting Solutions



## Menu Board & Videowall Mounting Systems



## Digital Signage



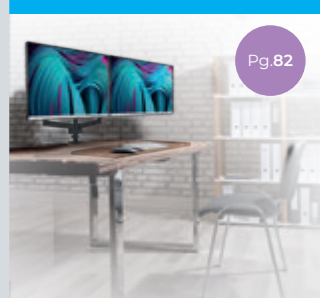
## Flat Screen Wall Mounts



## Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts



## Flat Screen Desk Mounts



## Floor Stands & Mobile Solutions



## VC / UC Display Stands



|                                                        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Twin Screen VC Mounting Solutions</b>               | <b>Pg.96</b>  |
| Twin Screen Floor Stands                               | 96            |
| Twin Screen VC Trolleys                                | 97            |
| XL Twin Screen VC Floor Stands / Trolleys              | 98-99         |
| Twin Screen Motorised Height Adjustment VC Mounts      | 100           |
| Twin Screen VC Wall Mounts                             | 101           |
| <b>Premium UC/VC Display Stands</b>                    | <b>Pg.102</b> |
| Mode-AL Single Screen UC Display Stands                | 104-106       |
| Mode-AL Twin Screen VC Display Stands                  | 107           |
| Mode-AL Mounting Guide                                 | 108           |
| <b>AV Storage Mounts &amp; Shelves</b>                 | <b>Pg.110</b> |
| Flat Screen Mounts with AV Storage                     | 112           |
| AV Storage Mounts                                      | 113-114       |
| Specialist Media Mounts                                | 114           |
| AV Component Shelves                                   | 115           |
| AV Accessory Mounting Arms                             | 116           |
| Speaker Wall Mounts                                    | 117           |
| Universal Soundbar Mount                               | 117           |
| <b>UC/VC Video Bar &amp; Camera Mounts</b>             | <b>Pg.118</b> |
| Video Bar & Camera Mounts                              | 120 - 121     |
| <b>Projector Ceiling Mounts</b>                        | <b>Pg.122</b> |
| Projector Ceiling Mounts                               | 124           |
| Heavy Duty Projector Ceiling Mounts                    | 125           |
| <b>Audipack Mounting Solutions</b>                     | <b>Pg.126</b> |
| <b>Component Ranges</b>                                | <b>Pg.128</b> |
| <b>System X Components</b>                             | <b>Pg.130</b> |
| System X: Mounting Rails & Wall Fixing Kits            | 140           |
| System X: Support Columns & Mounting Rail Joining Kits | 141           |
| System X: Interface Arms                               | 142-143       |
| System X: Bases                                        | 144           |
| System X: Mounting Accessories                         | 145           |
| <b>System 2 Components</b>                             | <b>Pg.146</b> |
| System 2: Poles                                        | 154           |
| System 2: Ceiling Mounts                               | 155           |
| System 2: Specialist Pole Mounts                       | 156           |
| System 2: Accessory Collars                            | 157           |
| System 2: Accessories                                  | 158           |
| System 2: Camera & Projector Mounts                    | 159           |
| <b>Floor Stand Components</b>                          | <b>Pg.160</b> |
| Floor Stand Bases                                      | 164           |
| Floor Stand Vertical Supports & Accessories            | 165           |
| <b>System V Components</b>                             | <b>Pg.166</b> |
| System V: Poles & Ceiling Mounts                       | 170           |
| System V: Camera Mounts & Accessories                  | 171           |
| <b>Surveillance &amp; Security Mounting Solutions</b>  | <b>Pg.172</b> |
| CCTV & Screen Ceiling Mounts                           | 174           |
| Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts                             | 175           |
| <b>Index</b>                                           | <b>Pg.176</b> |

### Media Storage Devices & Shelves



### Speaker Mounts



### UC / VC Video Bar Mounts



### Projector Ceiling Mounts



**Component Ranges** are modular based systems designed to create custom solutions to suit almost any application. The adaptability of System X, System 2, System V, and our Floor Stand Range allows for an almost endless number of mounting configurations. Our range of components includes freestanding or mobile bases, an extensive selection of wall and ceiling mounts, and various screen interface arms. Screen mounts that feature the collar-compatible icon can be fitted to our System 2 poles and System X columns to create ceiling mounts and floor stands. System X can also be used with System 2 poles for specialist ceiling requirements.

### System X Components



### System 2 Components



### Floor Stand Components



### System V Components





## Worldwide Installations



### Global Control Center (GCCD)

Bane NOR, Norway  
21x1 curved ceiling mounted videowall  
6 large videowall stands using System X

Exhibition & Conference

Showrooms

Security

Rental & Stage

Hospitality & Leisure

Government

Education

Control Rooms

## Why Choose B-Tech?

### Comprehensive Product Range

Our extensive catalogue features one of the industry's largest selections of mounting solutions. a wide selection of mounting solutions, including wall, ceiling, desk, and floor mounts for display screens, dvLED, projectors, and audio equipment. B-Tech delivers versatility and choice for every setting.

### Decades of Excellence

Established in 1972, B-Tech brings over 50 years of industry experience and is a multiple award-winner, including Manufacturer of the Year at the AV Awards, and top honours for our System X and dvLED solutions.

### Rapid, Accurate Quotes

We offer quick, precise quotes for complex set-ups, including dvLED installations, often fulfilling bespoke needs directly from stock.

### Dedicated Support

Our technical and sales teams are always available to answer questions and provide expert guidance. Our engineers are available to design tailored installation plans and provide quotes based on your precise requirements.

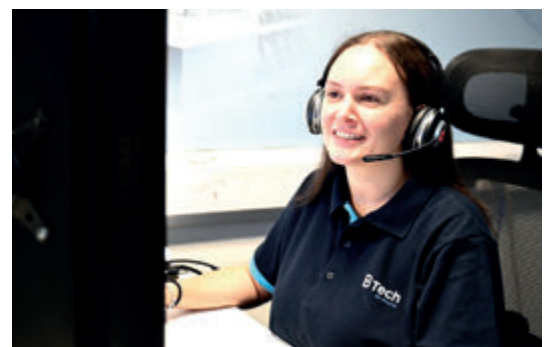
### Fast Dispatch

Many of B-Tech's global locations offer same-day dispatch, ensuring swift delivery for urgent requirements.



### Fully stocked distribution centres

Enables a fast turn around on orders and shipping



### Full technical and sales support

From the point of enquiry through to installation

## Worldwide Installations



### Future Stores

London, Oxford Street  
400sqm dvLED wall using System Xpert

Retail

Transport Hubs

Home & Consumer

Shop Fronts

Broadcast

Sports Stadia

Corporate & Office

Restaurants

## Safe. Solid. Secure.

### Limitless Configurations

With thousands of configurations available through our stocked, modular component systems, we provide versatile options for any project.

### Modular Design Systems

Our System X, System 2 ranges feature modular components that enable custom configurations, making installations exceptionally flexible and adaptable. This is especially valuable for complex or large-scale AV set-ups.

### In-House Design and Rigorous Testing

Our in-house engineering team ensures every product meets the highest standards of quality and innovation. Each item is tested to TÜV and UL standards, providing users with confidence in its reliability and performance.

### Installer Friendly

B-Tech mounts are designed with installation simplicity in mind, many features are included to save the installer on-site time with a streamlined mounting processes, pre-assembly of key components, rails cut to size in-house, complete technical drawings and installation guides provided.

### Innovative Design and Aesthetics

Our products merge functionality with style, offering professional-grade mounts that integrate seamlessly into both commercial and home environments without sacrificing visual appeal.



#### Quick custom solutions.

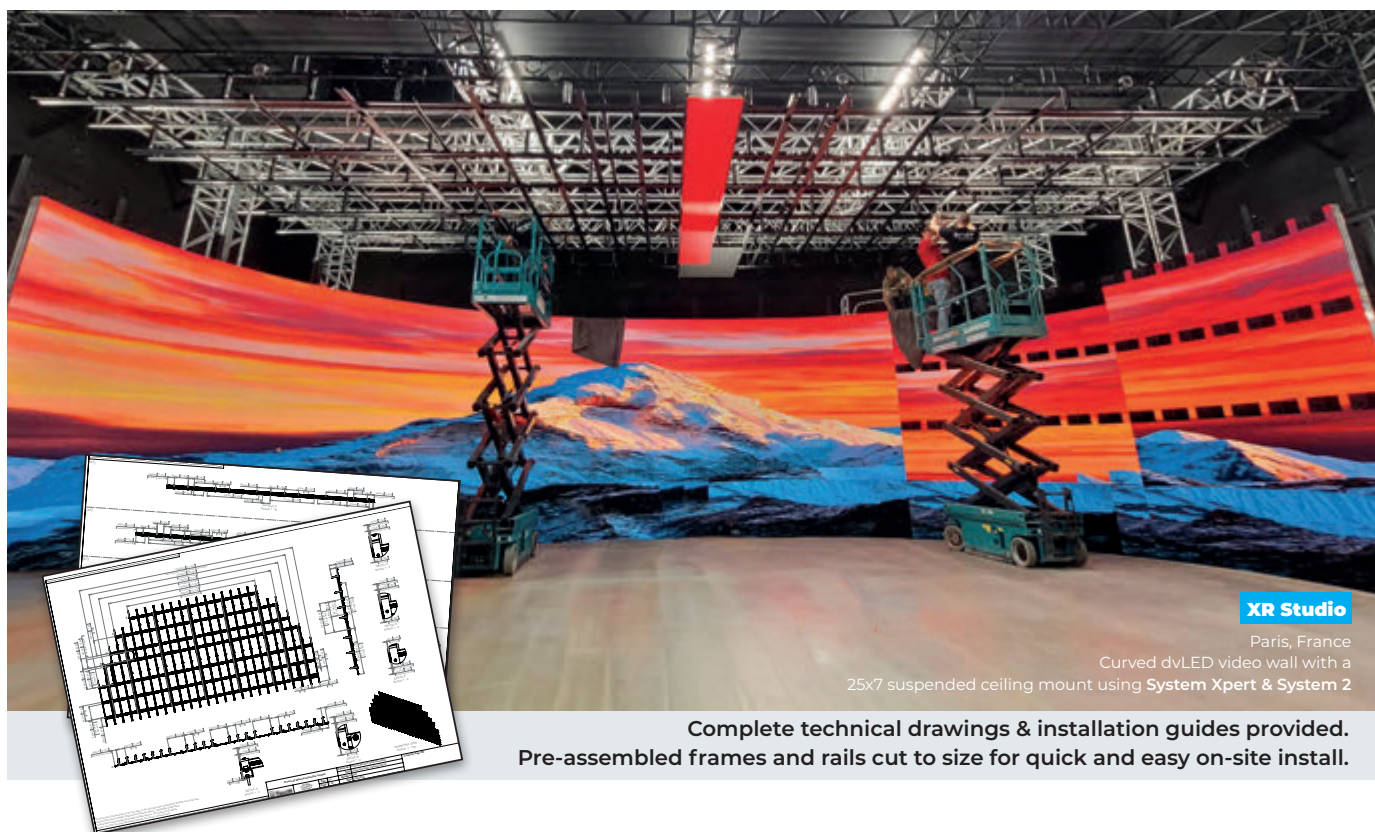
Columns, rails and poles cut to length in-house



#### Pre-assembly

To save valuable on-site installation time





## Design, Manufacturing and Safety Ethos

### In-House Design and Manufacturing

B-Tech's global product development department consists of designers and engineers working in unison from our European, Asian and North American offices. This wealth of experience enables B-Tech to produce quality solutions and provide a quick turnaround time on custom projects.

### Custom Solutions

If you can't find what you're looking for from B-Tech's extensive range of off-the-shelf products, our technical support team will suggest using B-Tech component parts to create something new. If that's still not suitable, our product engineers can design a bespoke product based on your requirements to develop and manufacture a custom solution.

### Design Safety

In-line with **TUV** and **UL** safety guidelines, B-Tech products are designed, engineered and tested to make sure they function correctly at the maximum stated load and do not fail at **5x** the maximum stated load. At B-Tech, we design products that are, above all, safe, solid and secure.

### Warranty

Setting high standards and meeting customer expectations is our top priority. To support this, we offer our B-Tech guarantee...Most of B-Tech's products are available with a minimum 5-year guarantee as standard. The guarantee is against defects in materials and quality, and we will replace or credit faulty goods.

*The guarantee applies to the original owner only and must follow all installation guidelines.*

### Supply Chain

Engineers perform thorough product QC checks during and after production. Stringent quality control checks are carried out upon delivery to our warehouses. B-Tech products are compliant with European Regulations (EU) 2023/988, REACH and RoHS directives and our major part suppliers hold ISO certifications.



Our testing facilities allow our engineers to validate all designs prior to production





As part of our ethical responsibility, B-Tech are committed to operating in an environmentally responsible way throughout our global organisation.

## Sustainability

### Governance

As part of our environmental commitment, B-Tech is eliminating plastic from our packaging across the entire range and reducing waste by recycling 100% of excess cardboard, Green Sheets are just one of the ways we aim to provide clear and concise documentation of our sustainability efforts. B-Tech AV Mounts is a member of the **Sedex** platform for ethical trade and is committed to maintaining transparency and responsibility across its global supply chain. This membership enables B-Tech to monitor, manage, and communicate its supply chain ethical performance across the areas of labour rights, health & safety, environment, and business ethics.

### Management System

As part of Global Mounts Group, our management structure combines responsible leadership and independent supervision. Directors collaborate closely with the heads of each department to establish environmental targets, such as the transition to recyclable materials & waste management.

### Development Goals

To enhance our environmental performance, we are continually assessing and improving our use of responsible materials, re-thinking product life-cycles, and introducing new green initiatives that support sustainability. We remain committed to delivering high-quality products, services and solutions while maintaining full compliance with all relevant laws and international standards.

### Environmental Risk Management

Environment assessments are incorporated into our manufacturing processes, supply chains, R&D and sales. We continually monitor all of our global operations from environment protection, safety, climate change, energy use and regulatory compliance. Our risk-management is designed to provide reasonable assurance that we will meet both our strategic and operational sustainability objectives.

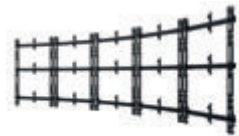
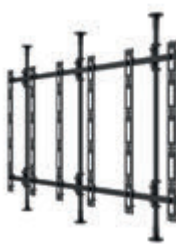


Green sheets provide a clear and concise document detailing materials used and the environmental impact of each product.

**Sedex<sup>2</sup>** | Member



# dvLED & Multi-Screen Mounting Solutions Quick Reference Guide

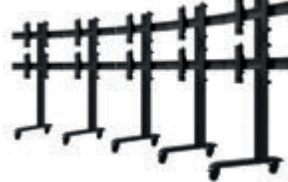
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| System XPERT<br>dvLED Mounts       | Wall                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      | Ceiling                                                                                                                                              | Floor-To-Ceiling                                                                                                                                     | Freestanding                                                                                                              |
|                                    |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                                    |                                        |
|                                    | BT9340 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>BT9340-FM front mounted</li><li>BT9340-RM rear mounted</li></ul>                                        | BT9343 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>BT9343-FM front mounted</li><li>BT9343-RM rear mounted</li></ul>                                        | BT9342 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>BT9342-FM front mounted</li><li>BT9342-RM rear mounted</li></ul>                                        | BT9344 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>BT9344-FM front mounted</li><li>BT9344-RM rear mounted</li></ul>                                        | BT9370 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>BT9370-FM front mounted</li><li>BT9370-RM rear mounted</li></ul>             |
|                                    | Page 24                                                                                                                                              | Page 26                                                                                                                                              | Page 24                                                                                                                                              | Page 24                                                                                                                                              | Page 25                                                                                                                   |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
| System XPRESS<br>dvLED Mounts      | Wall                                                                                                                                                 | Freestanding                                                                                                                                         | Mobile                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                      | Bolt-Down                                                                                                                 |
|                                    |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                                   |                                        |
|                                    | BTXPS27-W <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Kits: 4x4, 5x5, 6x6, 8x8</li><li>Custom configuration available</li></ul>                            | BTXPS27-S <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Kits: 4x4, 5x5, 6x6, 8x8</li><li>Custom configuration available</li></ul>                            | BTXPS27-M <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Kits: 4x4, 5x5, 6x6, 8x8</li><li>Custom configuration available</li></ul>                            | BTXPS27-E <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Kits: 4x4, 5x5</li><li>Custom configuration available</li></ul>                                      | BTXPS27-B <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Kits: 4x4, 5x5, 6x6, 8x8</li><li>Custom configuration available</li></ul> |
|                                    | Page 30                                                                                                                                              | Page 30                                                                                                                                              | Page 31                                                                                                                                              | Page 31                                                                                                                                              | Page 30                                                                                                                   |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
| System X<br>Menu Board Mounts      | Wall                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      | Ceiling                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | BT8330 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 900mm</li></ul> | BT8331 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 900mm</li></ul> | BT8332 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 900mm</li></ul> | BT8333 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 900mm</li></ul> |                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | Page 42                                                                                                                                              | Page 42                                                                                                                                              | Page 42                                                                                                                                              | Page 42                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
| System X<br>Videowall Floor Stands | Freestanding                                                                                                                                         | Mobile                                                                                                                                               | Bolt-Down                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | BT8370 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 900mm</li></ul> | BT8371 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 900mm</li></ul> | BT8372 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 900mm</li></ul> | BT8377 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 900mm</li></ul> |                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | Page 44                                                                                                                                              | Page 44                                                                                                                                              | Page 44                                                                                                                                              | Page 44                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |



| Freestanding                                                                      | Mobile                                                                            |                                                                                   | Bolt-Down                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Curved</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   | <b>Motorised Height</b>                                                           |                                                                                    | <b>Retractable Base</b>                                                             | <b>Curved</b>                                                                       |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BT9373<br>• BT9373-RM rear mounted                                                | BT9371<br>• BT9371-FM front mounted<br>• BT9371-RM rear mounted                   | BT9378<br>• BT9378-FM front mounted<br>• BT9378-RM rear mounted                   | BT9372<br>• BT9372-FM front mounted<br>• BT9372-RM rear mounted                    | BT9377<br>• BT9377-FM front mounted<br>• BT9377-RM rear mounted                     | BT9375<br>• BT9375-RM rear mounted                                                  |
| Page 26                                                                           | Page 25                                                                           | Page 27                                                                           | Page 25                                                                            | Page 25                                                                             | Page 26                                                                             |

| All-In-One<br>LED Stands | Freestanding                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                     | Mobile                                                                                                                              | Bolt-Down                                                                                                                           | Full Service<br>Videowall Mounts | Wall                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                  | Slimline                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                               |
|                          |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                  |                                                           |                                                            |
|                          | BT1000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Solutions available for Absen, LG, Philips, Samsung &amp; Sharp AIO displays</li></ul> | BT9170 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Solutions available for Absen, LG, Philips, Samsung &amp; Sharp AIO displays</li></ul> | BT9171 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Solutions available for Absen, LG, Philips, Samsung &amp; Sharp AIO displays</li></ul> | BT9172 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Solutions available for Absen, LG, Philips, Samsung &amp; Sharp AIO displays</li></ul> |                                  | BT8301 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 70"</li><li>Max load: 35g</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | BT8312 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> |
|                          | Page 39                                                                                                                             | Page 34                                                                                                                             | Page 34                                                                                                                             | Page 34                                                                                                                             |                                  | Page 51                                                                                                                                      | Page 50                                                                                                                                       |

| System X Videowall Mounts | Wall                                                                                                | Pop-Out                                                                                             | Ceiling                                                                                             |                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     | <b>Curved</b>                                                                                       |
|                           |                  |                  |                 |                |
|                           | BT8340<br>• Max screen size: 75"<br>• Max load: 50kg per screen<br>• Mounting patterns: up to 900mm | BT8341<br>• Max screen size: 75"<br>• Max load: 50kg per screen<br>• Mounting patterns: up to 900mm | BT8342<br>• Max screen size: 75"<br>• Max load: 50kg per screen<br>• Mounting patterns: up to 900mm | BT8343<br>• Max screen size: 75"<br>• Max load: 50kg per screen<br>• Mounting patterns: up to 900mm |
|                           | Page 43                                                                                             | Page 43                                                                                             | Page 43                                                                                             | Page 43                                                                                             |

| System X Curved Videowall Stands | Freestanding                                                                                        | Mobile                                                                                              | Bolt-Down                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  | <b>Curved</b>                                                                                       | <b>Curved</b>                                                                                       | <b>Curved</b>                                                                                       |
|                                  |                  |                  |                 |
|                                  | BT8373<br>• Max screen size: 75"<br>• Max load: 50kg per screen<br>• Mounting patterns: up to 900mm | BT8376<br>• Max screen size: 75"<br>• Max load: 50kg per screen<br>• Mounting patterns: up to 900mm | BT8374<br>• Max screen size: 75"<br>• Max load: 50kg per screen<br>• Mounting patterns: up to 900mm |
|                                  | Page 45                                                                                             | Page 45                                                                                             | Page 45                                                                                             |

|                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |
| BT8375<br>• Max screen size: 75"<br>• Max load: 50kg per screen<br>• Mounting patterns: up to 900mm |
| Page 45                                                                                             |

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Full Service Mounts<br>with Micro-Adjustment | Wall / Pop-Out                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                              | <br><b>BT8309</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 42"</li><li>Max load: 25kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li></ul> | <b>XXL</b><br><br><b>BT8310XL</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 120"</li><li>Max load: 125kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>Rotation</b><br><br><b>BT7550</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 70kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400</li><li>Screen rotation: 90°</li></ul> | <b>Portrait</b><br><br><b>BT8322</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 80kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>Portrait</b><br><b>XXL</b><br><br><b>BT9923</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 120"</li><li>Max load: 200kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x1500mm</li></ul> |
|                                              | Page 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Freestanding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bolt-Down                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ceiling                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Screen Enclosure</b><br><br><b>BT7003</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>Screen Enclosure</b><br><br><b>BT7004</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>Retractable Base Pole</b><br><br><b>BT8577</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>Retractable Base Column</b><br><br><b>BT8587</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 86"</li><li>Max load: 70kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x800mm</li></ul> | <b>SAMSUNG OMN-D Series</b><br><br><b>BT8326</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>For use with: Samsung OMN-D Series</li></ul> | <b>SAMSUNG OMN-D Series</b><br><br><b>BT8325</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>For use with: Samsung OMN-D Series</li></ul> |
| Page 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Page 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Page 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Twin Screen<br>Video Conferencing | Freestanding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                   | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BT8521</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 46"</li><li>Max load: 20kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BTF845</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 55"</li><li>Max load: 25kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BT8712</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 56kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf XL</b><br><br><b>BT8527</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 100kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x800mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf XL</b><br><br><b>BT8528</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 86"</li><li>Max load: 100kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x800mm</li></ul> |
|                                   | Page 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

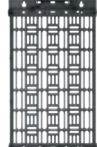
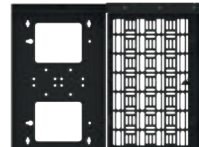
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bolt Down                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Floor-To-Wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BT8711</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 70kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BT8537</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 100kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x800mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf XL</b><br><br><b>BT8538</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 86"</li><li>Max load: 100kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x800mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BT8710</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 70kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BT8415</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 46"</li><li>Max load: 70kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BT8416</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 70kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li></ul> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><br><b>BT8417</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 70kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x800mm</li></ul> |
| Page 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page 106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page 101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



| XXL Digital Signage | Wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Wall / Pop-Out                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | <b>XXL</b>  <p><b>BT9920</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 200kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1600x800mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 54</p> | <b>XXL</b>  <p><b>BT9921</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 80kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1600x800mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 54</p> | <b>Portrait</b><br><b>XXL</b>  <p><b>BT9925</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 80kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 800x1600mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 54</p> | <b>XXL</b>  <p><b>BT9926</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 200kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1600x800mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 54</p> | <b>XXL</b>  <p><b>BT9922</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 136"</li> <li>Max load: 200kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 2400x1200mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 54</p> |

| E-Paper Mounts | Wall                                                                              |                                                                                                                         | Freestanding                                                                      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                           | Ceiling                                                                                                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |  | <br><small>SAMSUNG EMDX Series</small> |  | <br><small>SAMSUNG EMDX Series</small> |  | <br><small>SAMSUNG EMDX Series</small> | <br><small>SAMSUNG EMDX Series</small> |
|                | <b>BT7611</b>                                                                     | <b>BT7611-SAM32</b>                                                                                                     | <b>BT7612</b>                                                                     | <b>BT7612-SAM32</b>                                                                                                     | <b>BT7613</b>                                                                      | <b>BT7613-SAM32</b>                                                                                                       | <b>BT7671-SAM32</b>                                                                                                       |
|                | ▪ Max screen size: 43"                                                            | ▪ Max screen size: 32"                                                                                                  | ▪ Max screen size: 43"                                                            | ▪ Max screen size: 32"                                                                                                  | ▪ Max screen size: 43"                                                             | ▪ Max screen size: 32"                                                                                                    | ▪ Max screen size: 32"                                                                                                    |
|                | ▪ Max load: 10kg                                                                  | ▪ Max load: 10kg                                                                                                        | ▪ Max load: 10kg                                                                  | ▪ Max load: 10kg                                                                                                        | ▪ Max load: 10kg per screen                                                        | ▪ Max load: 10kg per screen                                                                                               | ▪ Max load: 10kg                                                                                                          |
|                | ▪ Mounting patterns: up to 200x200mm                                              | ▪ Mounting patterns: up to 200x200mm                                                                                    | ▪ Mounting patterns: up to 200x200mm                                              | ▪ Mounting patterns: up to 200x200mm                                                                                    | ▪ Mounting patterns: up to 200x200mm                                               | ▪ Mounting patterns: up to 200x200mm                                                                                      | ▪ Mounting patterns: up to 200x200mm                                                                                      |
|                | ▪ Tilt: +/-10°                                                                    | ▪ Tilt: +/-10°                                                                                                          | ▪ Tilt: +/-35°                                                                    | ▪ Tilt: +/-15°                                                                                                          | ▪ Tilt: +/-20°                                                                     | ▪ Tilt: +/-15°                                                                                                            | ▪ Tilt: +/-10°                                                                                                            |
|                | Page 63                                                                           | Page 63                                                                                                                 | Page 64                                                                           | Page 64                                                                                                                 | Page 64                                                                            | Page 64                                                                                                                   | Page 65                                                                                                                   |

| Mobile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VC Shelf</b>  <p><b>BT8511</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 46"</li> <li>Max load: 20kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 97</p> | <b>VC Shelf</b>  <p><b>BT8514</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 46"</li> <li>Max load: 40kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 97</p> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><b>Motorised</b>  <p><b>BT8554</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 46"</li> <li>Max load: 25kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 100</p> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><b>Motorised</b>  <p><b>BT8556</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 25kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 100</p> | <b>VC Shelf</b>  <p><b>BT8516</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 97</p> | <b>VC Shelf</b>  <p><b>BT8517</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 100kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x800mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 98</p> | <b>VC Shelf</b><br><b>XL</b>  <p><b>BT8518</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 86"</li> <li>Max load: 100kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x800mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 99</p> |

| AV Storage Wall Mounts | Wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | <b>Pull-Out</b><br><b>AV Storage</b>  <p><b>BT7896</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max screen weight: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 200x200mm up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +10°/-2°</li> </ul> <p>Page 112</p> | <b>Slide-Out</b><br><b>AV Storage</b>  <p><b>BT7883</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max screen weight: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 200x200mm up to 600x400mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 113</p> | <b>Pull-Down</b><br><b>AV Storage</b>  <p><b>BT7885</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 86"</li> <li>Max screen weight: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 200x200mm up to 600x400mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 113</p> | <b>AV Storage</b>  <p><b>BT7889</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 10kg</li> <li>Max AV equipment size: 450 x 280mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 114</p> | <b>Slide-Out</b><br><b>AV Storage</b>  <p><b>BT7888</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 10kg</li> <li>Max AV equipment size: 450 x 250mm</li> </ul> <p>Page 114</p> |

# Trolleys / Floor Stands Quick Reference Guide

|                           |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Trolleys                  | Mobile                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           |                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                           |                                                                          | <div>Flip Rotation</div>                                                                          |
|                           | <b>BT7504</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 55"</li> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400</li> </ul>    | <b>BT8503</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 60"</li> <li>Max load: 50kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 800x600mm</li> </ul>    | <b>BT8504</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul>   | <b>BT8562</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul>    | <b>BT8566</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400</li> <li>Screen rotation: 90°</li> </ul> |
|                           | Page 88                                                                                                                                                   | Page 88                                                                                                                                                     | Page 88                                                                                                                                                    | Page 89                                                                                                                                                     | Page 89                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                           | Mobile                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Floor Stands<br>Columns   | <div>XL</div>                                                            | <div>XXL</div>                                                             | <div>XL</div> <div>Motorised</div>                                       | <div>XXL</div> <div>Motorised</div>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           | <b>BT8545</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 86"</li> <li>Max load: 100kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 800x600mm</li> </ul> | <b>BT8546</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 110"</li> <li>Max load: 125kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x800mm</li> </ul> | <b>BT8558</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 100"</li> <li>Max load: 100kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 900x600mm</li> </ul> | <b>BT8598</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 136"</li> <li>Max load: 160kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1200x600mm</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           | Page 90                                                                                                                                                   | Page 90                                                                                                                                                     | Page 91                                                                                                                                                    | Page 91                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           | Freestanding                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           |                                                                        |                                                                          |                                                                         |                                                                        | <div>XL</div> <div>Portrait</div>                                                               |
|                           | <b>BT8581</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max load: 35kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li> </ul>    | <b>BT8582</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 55"</li> <li>Max load: 40kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul>    | <b>BT8583</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul>   | <b>BTF840</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul>    | <b>BTF843</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 85"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 800x600mm</li> </ul>                             |
|                           | Page 94                                                                                                                                                   | Page 94                                                                                                                                                     | Page 94                                                                                                                                                    | Page 95                                                                                                                                                     | Page 95                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Floor Stands<br>Bolt-Down | Bolt-Down                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                            | Floor-To-Ceiling                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           |                                                                        |                                                                          | <div>XL</div>                                                          |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           | <b>BT8703</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 672x400mm</li> </ul>  | <b>BT8704</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 672x400mm</li> </ul>    | <b>BT8708</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 100"</li> <li>Max load: 140kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 972x800mm</li> </ul> | <b>BT8702</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 672x400mm</li> </ul>    |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           | Page 105                                                                                                                                                  | Page 105                                                                                                                                                    | Page 106                                                                                                                                                   | Page 104                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                      |



| Mobile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flip Rotation</b><br><br><b>BT8547</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 50kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400</li> <li>Screen rotation: 90°</li> </ul> | <b>XXL</b><br><br><b>BT8506</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 130kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x600mm</li> </ul> | <b>XXL</b><br><br><b>BT8564</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 130kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x600mm</li> </ul> | <b>XXL</b><br><br><b>BT8590</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 130kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1600x800mm</li> </ul> | <b>Low Level</b><br><br><b>BT8540</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt adjustment: 0°, 22.5°, 45°, 67.5°, 90°</li> </ul> |
| Page 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Floor Stands<br>Poles | Freestanding                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | <br><b>BT8570</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 28"</li> <li>Max load: 8kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 100x100</li> </ul> | <br><b>BT8571</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li> </ul> | <br><b>BT8572</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 55"</li> <li>Max load: 40kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul> | <br><b>BT8573</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul> | <b>Low Level</b><br><br><b>BT8541</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt adjustment: 0°, 22.5°, 45°, 67.5°, 90°</li> </ul> |
|                       | Page 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page 93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Freestanding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dual Stack Landscape</b><br><br><b>BTF841</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 35kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul> | <b>Dual Stack Portrait</b><br><br><b>BTF842</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 35kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> </ul> | <br><b>BT8705</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 672x400mm</li> </ul> | <br><b>BT8706</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 672x400mm</li> </ul> | <b>XL</b><br><br><b>BT8709</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 100"</li> <li>Max load: 100kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 972x800mm</li> </ul> |
| Page 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page 105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Floor Stands<br>Floor-To-Wall | Floor-To-Wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <br><b>BT8700</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 672x400mm</li> </ul> | <br><b>BT8701</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 672x400mm</li> </ul> | <b>XL</b><br><br><b>BT8707</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 100"</li> <li>Max load: 200kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 972x800mm</li> </ul> | <b>XL Motorised</b><br><br><b>BT8559</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 100"</li> <li>Max load: 100kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 900x600mm</li> </ul> | <b>XXL Motorised</b><br><br><b>BT8599</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 136"</li> <li>Max load: 160kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1200x600mm</li> </ul> |
|                               | Page 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page 106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

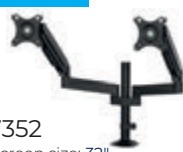
# Flat Screen Wall Mounts Quick Reference Guide

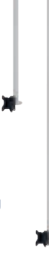
|  | Small                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Tilt                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Tilt & Swivel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>BT7510</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 28"</li><li>Max load: 20kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 50x50, 75x75 &amp; 100x100</li></ul> <p>Page 68</p>                           | <b>BT7511</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 28"</li><li>Max load: 20kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +17/-10°</li></ul> <p>Page 68</p>              | <b>BT7518</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 28"</li><li>Max load: 10kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 50X50, 75x75 &amp; 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +15/-10° • Swivel: 120°</li><li>Screen rotation: 360°</li></ul> <p>Page 68</p> | <b>BT7512</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 28"</li><li>Max load: 10kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 50X50, 75x75 &amp; 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +15/-10° • Swivel: 180°</li><li>Distance from wall: 40-280mm</li><li>Screen rotation: 360°</li></ul> <p>Page 68</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | Medium                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Tilt                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Tilt & Swivel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>BT7532</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 47"</li><li>Max load: 40kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 75x75, 100x100 and 200x200mm</li></ul> <p>Page 70</p>                         | <b>BT7523</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 47"</li><li>Max load: 25kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li><li>Tilt: +/-15°</li></ul> <p>Page 70</p>                    | <b>BT7519</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 47"</li><li>Max load: 30kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li><li>Tilt: +17/-10° Swivel: 80°</li></ul> <p>Page 70</p>                                               | <b>BTV502</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 47"</li><li>Max load: 25kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li><li>Tilt: +/-15° • Swivel: 180°</li><li>Screen rotation: 360°</li></ul> <p>Page 70</p>                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | Large                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Tilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>BT5441</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 450x400mm</li></ul> <p>Page 72</p>                                      | <b>BTV510</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 55"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 425x400mm</li></ul> <p>Page 72</p>                                       | <b>BT8441</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 80kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 455x400mm</li></ul> <p>Page 72</p>                                                                                | <b>BT8431</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 465x400mm</li><li>Tilt: +/-15°</li></ul> <p>Page 72</p>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | X-Large                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Tilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>BT5442</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 80"</li><li>Max load: 70kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 650x400mm</li></ul> <p>Page 74</p>                                      | <b>BTV520</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 70kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 825x500mm</li></ul> <p>Page 74</p>                                       | <b>BT8442</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 80"</li><li>Max load: 80kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 655x400mm</li></ul> <p>Page 74</p>                                                                                | <b>BT8432</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 80"</li><li>Max load: 70kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 677x400mm</li><li>Tilt: +/-15°</li></ul> <p>Page 74</p>                                                                                                | <b>BT5432</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 80"</li><li>Max load: 70kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 650x400mm</li><li>Tilt: +15°</li></ul> <p>Page 74</p> |
|  | Pull-Out                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Double Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>BT8443</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 35kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 650x400mm</li><li>Tilt: +10/-2 ° • Swivel: 28°</li></ul> <p>Page 75</p> | <b>BT5227</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 45kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li><li>Tilt: +12/-2 ° • Swivel: 180°</li></ul> <p>Page 75</p> | <b>BT8227</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 75"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li><li>Tilt: +14/-3 ° • Swivel: 180°</li></ul> <p>Page 75</p>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Double Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  <p><b>BT7513</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 28"</li> <li>Max load: 10kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 50x50, 75x75 &amp; 100x100</li> <li>Tilt: +15/-10° • Swivel: 180°</li> <li>Distance from wall: 40-467mm</li> <li>Screen rotation: 360°</li> </ul> | <p><b>Medical Mount</b></p>  <p><b>BT7593</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 28"</li> <li>Max load: 5-8kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li> </ul>                                           |  <p><b>BT8200</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max load: 40kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 240x200mm</li> </ul>                                                                           |  <p><b>BTV500</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max load: 40kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 225x200mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                         |
| Page 69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Single Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Double Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  <p><b>BT7514</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li> <li>Tilt: +17/-10° • Swivel: 180°</li> <li>Distance from wall: 48-336mm</li> </ul>                                             |  <p><b>BTV503</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li> <li>Tilt: +/-15° • Swivel: 180°</li> <li>Distance from wall: 79-240mm</li> </ul> |  <p><b>BT7515</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li> <li>Tilt: +17/-10° • Swivel: 180°</li> <li>Distance from wall: 48-475mm</li> </ul> |  <p><b>BTV504</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li> <li>Tilt: +/-15° • Swivel: 180°</li> <li>Distance from wall: 79-385mm</li> <li>Screen rotation: 360°</li> </ul> |
| Page 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Double Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  <p><b>BT5431</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 50kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 450x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +15°</li> </ul>                                                                                                   |  <p><b>BTV513</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 55"</li> <li>Max load: 35kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 400x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +10/-2° • Swivel: 180°</li> </ul>                                   |  <p><b>BT7542</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits VESA patterns: 200x100 &amp; 200x200</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          |  <p><b>BT7540</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits VESA patterns: 300x200 &amp; 400x200</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       |
| Page 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VESA Adaptors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  <p><b>BT7550-SF2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits VESA pattern: 400x400 (Offset)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                           |  <p><b>BT7564</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits VESA pattern: 600x400</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Double Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  <p><b>BT5226</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 35kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +12°/-2° • Swivel: 180°</li> </ul>                                                                               |  <p><b>BT5229</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 35kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +12°/-2° • Swivel: 180°</li> </ul>                                 |  <p><b>BT8226</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 35kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +14°/-3° • Swivel: 180°</li> </ul>                                   |  <p><b>BT8229</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 35kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +14°/-3° • Swivel: 180°</li> </ul>                                                                |
| Page 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| XX-Large                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Tilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Double Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>XL</b></p>  <p><b>BT9901</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 100"</li> <li>Max load: 100kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 900x600mm</li> </ul>                                                     | <p><b>XXL</b></p>  <p><b>BT9903</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 200kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x600mm</li> </ul>                                                      | <p><b>XXL</b></p>  <p><b>BT9910</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 100"</li> <li>Max load: 130kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x600mm</li> <li>Tilt: +15°</li> </ul>                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  <p><b>BT8228</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 125kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 800x600mm</li> <li>Tilt: +15°/-3° • Swivel: 130°</li> </ul>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



# Additional Mounting Solutions Quick Reference Guide

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ceiling Mounts   | Ceiling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                  | <div>Swivel</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7553</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 32"</li><li>Max load: 23kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +90°/-15°</li><li>Swivel / Screen Rotation: 360°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 79</div> | <div>Adjustable Drop</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT8420</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 47"</li><li>Max load: 25kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li><li>Tilt: +/- 40°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 79</div>                                           | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT8424</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li><li>Tilt: +/-15°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 79</div>                                                      | <div>Adjustable Drop</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT8426</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 65"</li><li>Max load: 50kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li><li>Tilt: +/-15°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 80</div>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                  | Desk Mounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Clamp and Grommet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7553</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 32"</li><li>Max load: 23kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +15°/-90°</li><li>Swivel: 360°</li><li>Screen Rotation: 360°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 83</div> | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7351</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 32"</li><li>Max load: 9kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +60°/-60°</li><li>Swivel: 360°</li><li>Screen Rotation: 360°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 83</div> | <div>Twin Screen</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7352</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 32"</li><li>Max load: 9kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +60°/-60°</li><li>Swivel: 360°</li><li>Screen Rotation: 360°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 83</div>                                | <div>Triple Screen</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7353</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 32"</li><li>Max load: 9kg per screen</li><li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +60°/-60°</li><li>Swivel: 360°</li><li>Screen Rotation: 360°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 83</div>                                                            | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7371</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 32"</li><li>Max load: 9kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li><li>Tilt: +65°/-90°</li><li>Swivel: 360°</li><li>Screen Rotation: 360°</li></ul></div> <div>Page 84</div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Security Mounts  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ceiling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <div>Dome Camera Mount</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT5960</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 5kg</li><li>Camera fixing dimensions: 51mm - 127.5mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 174</div>                                                                                  | <div>Dome Camera Mount</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT5961</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 5kg</li><li>Camera fixing dimensions: 51mm - 251.5mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 174</div>                                                                                 | <div>Dome Camera Mount</div> <div>Screen Mount</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT5962</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 28"</li><li>Max screen load: 20kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 100x100</li><li>Max camera load: 5kg</li><li>Camera fixing dimensions: 51mm - 127.5mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 174</div> | <div>Dome Camera Mount</div> <div>Screen Mount</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT5963</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 28"</li><li>Max screen load: 20kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 100x100</li><li>Screen tilt: +17°/-10°</li><li>Max camera load: 5kg</li><li>Camera fixing dimensions: 51mm - 127.5mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 174</div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Projector Mounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ceiling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <div>Adjustable Drop</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT899-AD</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 25kg</li><li>Max fixing pattern: 370mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 124</div>                                                                                               | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT899-FD</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 25kg</li><li>Max fixing pattern: 370mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 124</div>                                                                                                                                                                   | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT899XL</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 25kg</li><li>Max fixing pattern: 493mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 124</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <div>Adjustable Drop</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT899XL-AD</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 25kg</li><li>Max fixing pattern: 493mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 124</div>                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Video Bar Mounts | Component Mounting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                  | <div>Screen</div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7870</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max screen size: 100"</li><li>Max load: 10kg</li><li>Mounting patterns: up to 800x400mm</li></ul></div> <div>Page 120</div>                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7871</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 3kg</li></ul></div> <div>Page 120</div>                                                                                                                                                   | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7874</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 5kg</li></ul></div> <div>Page 120</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7875</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 4kg</li></ul></div> <div>Page 120</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7877</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 3kg</li></ul></div> <div>Page 121</div>                                                                                                                                                    | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7878</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 4kg</li></ul></div> <div>Page 121</div> | <div></div> <div></div> <div><b>BT7879</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Max load: 5kg</li></ul></div> <div>Page 121</div> |

| Ceiling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Adjustable Drop</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT8427</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 75"</li> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: up to +20°</li> </ul>                                                                                                                        | <b>Back-To-Back</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT8428</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 65"</li> <li>Max load: 50kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 600x400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +/-15°</li> </ul>                    | <b>XXL</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT8448</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 120"</li> <li>Max load: 130kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x600mm</li> </ul>                                                                           | <b>XXL Tilt</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT8449</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 100"</li> <li>Max load: 80kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 1000x600mm</li> <li>Tilt: +0°, 5°, 10°, 15°</li> </ul>            | Page 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Page 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Clamp and Grommet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <br><br><b>BT7372</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 32"</li> <li>Max load: 9kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li> <li>Tilt: +65°/-90°</li> <li>Swivel: 360°</li> <li>Screen Rotation: 360°</li> </ul>                                                                                                 | <br><br><b>BT7373</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 32"</li> <li>Max load: 9kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li> <li>Tilt: +65°/-90°</li> <li>Swivel: 360°</li> <li>Screen Rotation: 360°</li> </ul> | <b>Twin Screen</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT7374</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 32"</li> <li>Max load: 9kg per screen</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li> <li>Tilt: +65°/-90°</li> <li>Swivel / Rotation: 360°</li> </ul> | <br><br><b>BT7383</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 32"</li> <li>Max load: 9kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li> <li>Tilt: +65°/-90°</li> <li>Swivel / Rotation: 360°</li> </ul>            | <b>Heavy Duty</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT7355</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 49"</li> <li>Max load: 20kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 75x75 and 100x100</li> <li>Tilt: +5°/-55°</li> <li>Swivel / Rotation: 360°</li> </ul> | <b>Wall Heavy Duty</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT7356</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 55"</li> <li>Max load: 20kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 400 x 400mm</li> <li>Tilt: +5°/-55°</li> <li>Swivel / Rotation: 180°</li> </ul> |
| Page 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ceiling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Dome Camera Mount</b><br><br><b>Screen Mount</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT5964</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max screen load: 25kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li> <li>Screen tilt: +/-15°</li> <li>Max camera load: 5kg</li> <li>Camera fixing dimensions: 51mm - 127.5mm</li> </ul> | <b>NPT Adaptor</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT5965</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> </ul>                                                                                                                              | <b>Screen Mount</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT5970</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 28"</li> <li>Max screen load: 20kg</li> <li>Mounting patterns: 50x50, 75x75 and 100x100</li> </ul>                                                    | <b>Screen Mount</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT5971</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 28"</li> <li>Max screen load: 20kg</li> <li>Tilt of screen: +17°/-10°</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 100x100</li> </ul> | <b>Screen Mount</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT5972</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max screen size: 47"</li> <li>Max screen load: 25kg</li> <li>Tilt of screen: +/-40°</li> <li>Mounting patterns: up to 200x200</li> </ul>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Page 174                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page 174                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ceiling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <br><br><b>BT899XL-FD</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> <li>Max fixing pattern: 493mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <br><br><b>BT893</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Max fixing pattern: 873mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                                      | <b>Adjustable Drop</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT893-AD</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Max fixing pattern: 873mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                     | <br><br><b>BT893-FD</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 70kg</li> <li>Max fixing pattern: 873mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                         | Page 124                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Page 124                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| AV Shelves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Speaker Mounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <br><br><b>BT7863</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 1kg</li> <li>Dimensions: 235x120mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <br><br><b>BT7033</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 15kg (single attachment) 25kg (double attachment)</li> <li>Dimensions: 300x300mm</li> </ul>                                                                            | <br><br><b>BT7032</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 15kg (single attachment) 25kg (double attachment)</li> <li>Dimensions: 500x380mm</li> </ul>                                                                                             | <br><br><b>BTV914</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 10kg</li> <li>Height adjustable: 250mm</li> <li>Lateral adjustable: 112mm</li> </ul>                                                                          | <b>Wall Side-Clamping</b><br><br><br><br><b>BT77</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Max load: 25kg</li> <li>Tilt: +/-10°</li> <li>Swivel: 360°</li> </ul>                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Page 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

# dvLED Videowall Mounting Solutions



## Future Stores

London, Oxford Street  
400sqm dvLED wall using **System Xpert**

## Discover the Ultimate dvLED Mounting Solutions by B-Tech AV Mounts

Over the past decade B-Tech AV Mounts has continuously expanded and refined one of the most comprehensive and versatile dvLED mounting systems on the market. Our award-winning solutions are trusted globally across a wide range of projects, from compact installations to large-scale, high-profile AV set-ups. Whatever the size or scope, we have the perfect solution for you.

These three specialised ranges are specifically tailored to meet diverse requirements, offering unparalleled flexibility and convenience.



## 3-ways to create your ideal dvLED solutions!

### SYSTEM XPERT



**System Xpert**, the installers choice, is a premium range of dvLED mounting solutions trusted for its quality, ease of use, adjustability and fast installation. It meets every need, from simple small format wall mounts to extra-large, curved, odd shaped or even ceiling setups. Configurations can be generated using our online configuration tool. For more ambitious projects, our expert engineers can assist with bespoke specifications via email at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com). The range includes detailed documentation, pre-assembled components and precision engineered Interface components for your specific application.

### SYSTEM XPRESS



**System Xpress** revolutionises dvLED mounting supply with its innovative, universal design for self-locking cabinets. Featuring Patent Pending Xpress Connectors instead of screen-specific interface arms, this system offers unmatched versatility. The connectors click into your cabinets and lock effortlessly into supplied rails, enabling wall, floor, or ceiling installations with precision. Pre-configured in the most popular 16:9 layouts and stocked for immediate availability, System Xpress eliminates the need for custom fabrication, making it the fastest and easiest way to receive your dvLED mounting solution.

### Mounting solutions for ALL-IN-ONE DISPLAYS



Our **System AIO** range provides dedicated mounting solutions for the most popular all-in-one dvLED displays on the market. Offering wall-mounted, floor-standing, and mobile options, **System AIO** supports leading brands such as **Absen**, **LG**, **Philips**, **Samsung** and **Sharp**, ensuring a perfect fit for your display requirements.

# Making dvLED installation simple

To ensure the precise installation of dvLED cabinets, B-Tech provides a range of features in our dvLED solutions, including custom cut-to-size parts for every order. Our System X components are designed with level, depth, height, and angle adjustments, ensuring they meet diverse mounting requirements. These innovations make the installation of dvLED video walls straightforward, efficient, and highly adaptable to any set-up.



**Depth and Height Adjustment Brackets**  
Precision alignment on uneven surfaces



**Floor Base with Level Adjustment**  
Suitable for uneven floors



**Retractable Floor Base**  
Allows easy access to the front of AV displays  
*Ideal for shop window displays*



**All dvLED Solutions include Cut to Size parts**  
No on-site cuts required



**B-Tech's Service+** offers customers a fully integrated service tailored specifically for our System Xpert dvLED solutions.

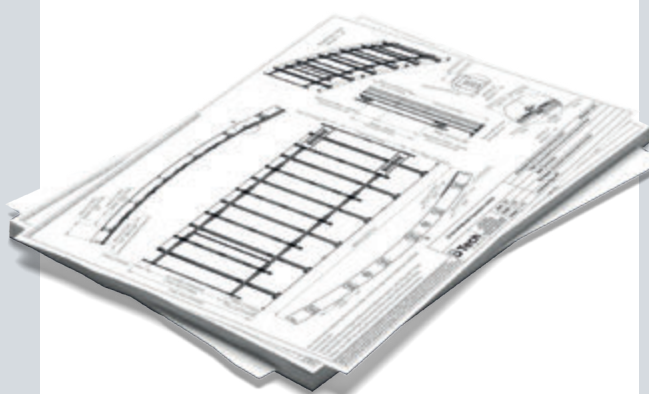
## Our team of in-house engineers delivers:

- Bespoke, installation-specific technical drawings.
- Pre-assembly of component parts for added convenience.
- Precision-cut rail lengths customised to your exact specifications - *a feature that sets us apart from competitor services.*

**Best of all, this service is provided free of charge for System Xpert Solutions.**



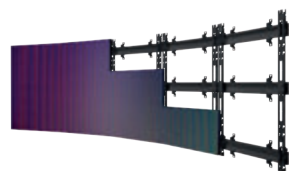
**Pre-assembly of component parts**



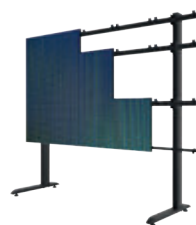
**Installation specific technical drawings**  
with all required dimensions for a straight forward assembly

**dvLED Mounting Solutions available for all major brands, including...**

|                                   |                            |                     |                           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Abysen</b>                     | <b>Alhwa</b><br>TECHNOLOGY | <b>allsee</b>       | <b>AOTO</b>               |
| <b>BARCO</b>                      | <b>BAUER</b><br>DIGITAL    | <b>BOE</b>          | <b>CHRISTIE</b>           |
| <b>DAKTRONICS</b>                 | <b>digiLED</b>             | <b>DELTA</b>        | <b>DIGITAL PROJECTION</b> |
| <b>Esdlumen</b><br>by LianTronics | <b>HandyLED™</b>           | <b>HIKVISION</b>    | <b>Hisense</b>            |
| <b>INFILED</b>                    | <b>LANG</b>                | <b>MAXHUB</b>       | <b>Ledman</b>             |
| <b>LEDstudio</b>                  | <b>LEYARD</b><br>EUROPE    | <b>LG</b>           | <b>LianTronics</b>        |
| <b>Optoma</b>                     | <b>PHILIPS</b>             | <b>PPDS</b>         | <b>PixelFLEX</b>          |
| <b>QSTECH</b>                     | <b>SAMSUNG</b>             | <b>SiliconCore7</b> | <b>SNA DISPLAYS</b>       |
| <b>SHARP/NEC</b>                  | <b>SONY</b>                | <b>Unilumin</b>     | <b>VESTEL</b>             |



SYSTEM  
**XPERT**



SYSTEM  
**XPRESS**



**ALL-IN-ONE**  
DISPLAYS

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Recommended Max configuration size                                                                                    | <b>Unlimited</b>                                                            | <b>10x10</b>                                                                                                                                     | All-in-One                                                     |
| Production lead time (working days)                                                                                   | <b>25 days</b>                                                              | UK / EU: <b>0-2 days</b><br>Rest of the World: <b>4-8 days</b>                                                                                   | UK / EU: <b>0-2 days</b><br>Rest of the World: <b>4-8 days</b> |
| Universal compatibility                                                                                               | Designed and manufactured in accordance with the customer's cabinets        | All 'latching' cabinets                                                                                                                          | Absen / LG / Philips / Samsung / Sharp<br>All-In-One displays  |
| Function                                                                                                              | Wall, Floor, Mobile, Bolt-Down, Ceiling Hung, Ceiling Flat, Curved, Bespoke | Wall, Floor, Mobile, Bolt-Down, Ceiling Hung                                                                                                     | Wall, Floor, Mobile, Bolt-Down                                 |
| Install time                                                                                                          | <b>Fast</b>                                                                 | <b>Medium</b>                                                                                                                                    | <b>Fast</b>                                                    |
| Rear Mount                                                                                                            | ✓                                                                           | ✓                                                                                                                                                | ✗                                                              |
| Front Mount                                                                                                           | ✓                                                                           | ✗                                                                                                                                                | ✓                                                              |
| Micro-adjustment on wall plate                                                                                        | ✓ Height & depth up to +/-10mm*                                             | ✓ Height & depth +/-5mm                                                                                                                          | ✓ Height & depth +/-10mm                                       |
| Height micro-adjustment on interface                                                                                  | ✓ 20mm                                                                      | ✗                                                                                                                                                | ✓ 20mm                                                         |
| Depth adjustment                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                           | ✓                                                                                                                                                | ✓                                                              |
| Rails cut to size                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                           | ✓                                                                                                                                                | ✓                                                              |
| Pre-assembly with<br>              | ✓                                                                           | ✗                                                                                                                                                | ✗                                                              |
| Technical drawings provided by<br> | ✓ Install specific drawings provided                                        | ✓ General installation guide with clear instructions provided for configurations outside of stocked packages<br>✓ Provided with stocked packages | ✓ Provided with stocked packages                               |
| Indoor / Outdoor use                                                                                                  | <b>Indoor &amp; Outdoor*</b>                                                | <b>Indoor</b>                                                                                                                                    | <b>Indoor</b>                                                  |

\*Depending on application





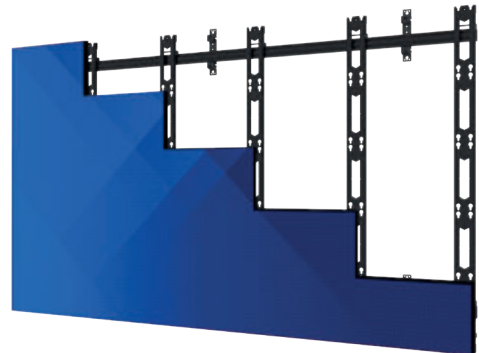
Configure to your requirements using our online configurator, or contact [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com) for more advanced set-ups.

*Examples of configurations are shown below; all configurations are available.*

### ■ BT9340 dvLED **Wall Mount** for any configuration



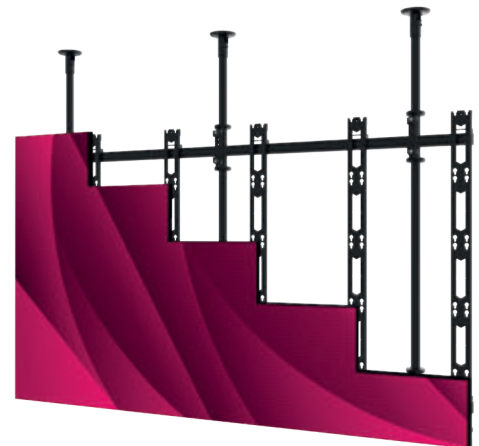
**Depth and Height Adjustment Brackets**  
Precision alignment on uneven surfaces



### ■ BT9342 dvLED **Ceiling Mount** for any configuration



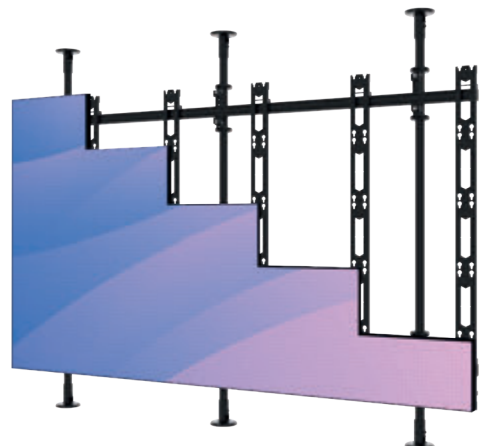
**Depth and Height Adjustment Brackets**  
Precision alignment for ceiling mounted solutions



### ■ BT9344 dvLED **Floor-To-Ceiling Mount** for any configuration



**Depth and Height Adjustment Brackets**  
Precision alignment for ceiling mounted solutions



< > ↺ 🔍 [www.btechavmounts.com/led-panel-configurator](http://www.btechavmounts.com/led-panel-configurator) ☆ ☰



See page 28 for more information about our online configurator.

## ■ BT9370 dvLED Videowall **Stand** for any configuration



## ■ BT9371 dvLED **Mobile** Stand for any configuration



## ■ BT9372 dvLED **Bolt-Down** Stand for any configuration



Optional **Adjustable Floor Base**  
with level adjustment for uneven floors



## ■ BT9377 dvLED **Bolt-Down** Stand with **Retractable Base** for any configuration



**Retractable Floor Bases**  
Ideal for close to window installs





Configure to your requirements using our online configurator, or contact [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com) for more advanced set-ups.

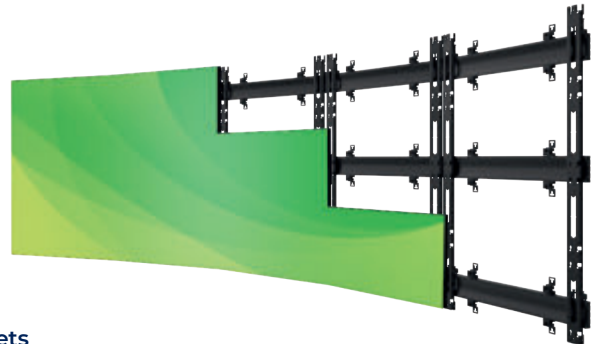
*Examples of configurations are shown below; all configurations are available.*

### ■ BT9343

**dvLED Curved Wall Mount**  
for any configuration



**Depth and Height Adjustment Brackets**  
Precision alignment on uneven surfaces



### ■ BT9373

**dvLED Curved Stand**  
for any configuration



**Adjustable Levelling Feet**  
to allow for uneven floor surfaces



### ■ BT9375

**dvLED Curved Bolt-Down Stand**  
for any configuration



Optional **Adjustable Floor Base**  
with level adjustment for uneven floors



dvLED Curved mounts designed for Latching Curved Cabinets

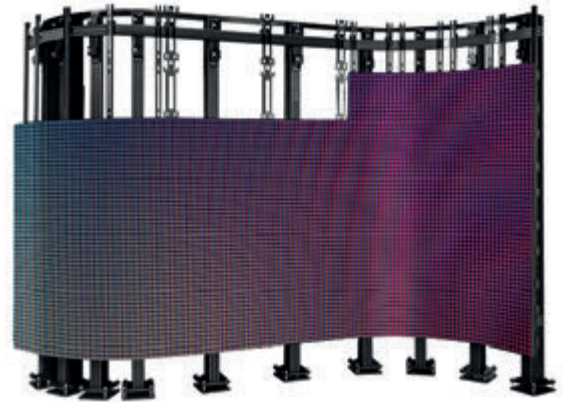


< > ↺ 🔍 [www.btechavmounts.com/led-panel-configurator](http://www.btechavmounts.com/led-panel-configurator) ☆ ☰



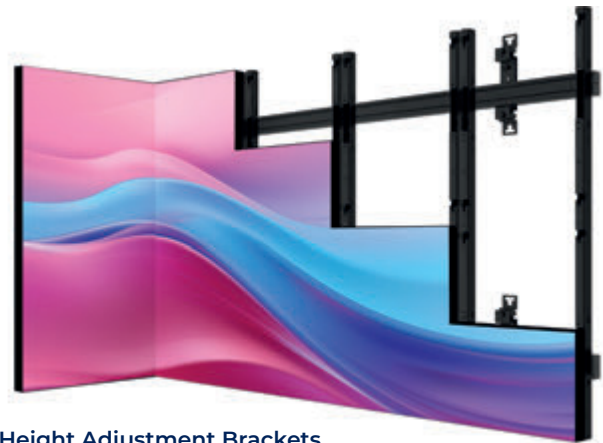
See page 28 for more information about our online configurator.

## ■ BT9376 dvLED **Curved Wave Bolt-Down Stand** for any configuration



**Bolt Down Floor Bases**  
with level adjustment for uneven floors

## ■ BT9350 **Internal dvLED Corner Wall Mount** ■ BT9351 **External dvLED Corner Wall Mount** ■ BT9352 **Cube dvLED Videowall Mount**



**Depth and Height Adjustment Brackets**  
Precision alignment on uneven surfaces

## ■ BT9378 dvLED **Motorised Height Adjustable Mobile Stand**

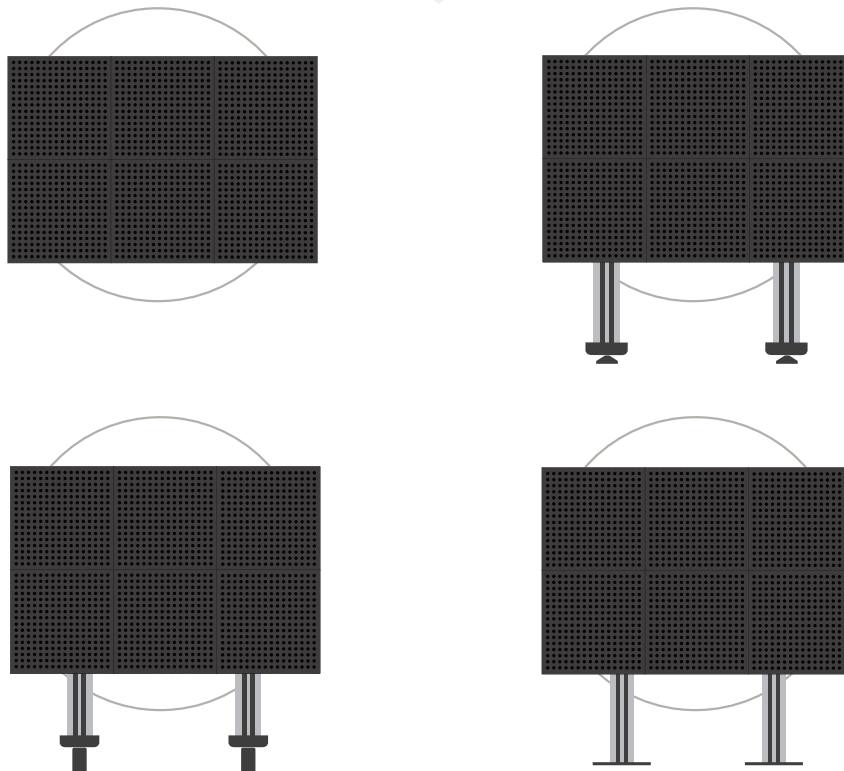


# Direct View LED Videowall Online Configuration Tool

**Step 1:** Go to [www.btechavmounts.com](http://www.btechavmounts.com)



**Step 2:** Select Wall, Freestanding, Mobile or Bolt-Down



Configurations can be specified in just a few simple clicks. Start by choosing between wall or floor stand mounted options. Then, enter details about your screen size and the quantity to be installed, the orientation, the type and brand of dvLED panel to be used.

Once complete, fill out your contact details, and we'll get in touch and give you a quote for your requested configuration.

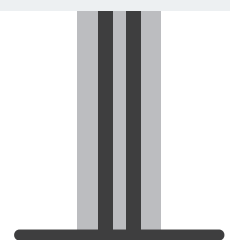
Floor Stands: Select **Mobile**, **Freestanding** or **Bolt-Down**



Freestanding



Mobile



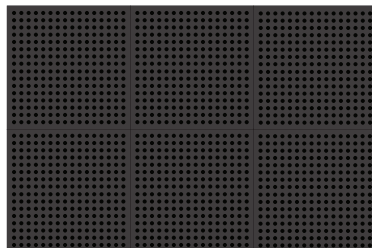
Bolt-Down

# For Wall, Freestanding, Mobile and Bolt-Down Mounting Solutions

## Step 3: Select specifications from drop down boxes

|                                |                 |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| LED Cabinets Per Row           | please select ▼ |  |
| Number of Rows of LED Cabinets | please select ▼ |  |
| Cabinet Dimensions             | please select ▼ |  |
| Cabinet Weight                 | please select ▼ |  |
| Cabinet Brand / Model Number   | please select ▼ |  |
| Cabinet Fixing Method          | please select ▼ |  |

## Step 4: Configure your LED Mounting Solution



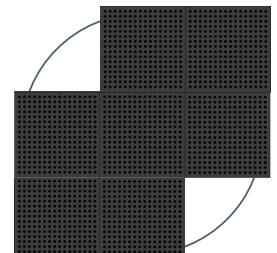
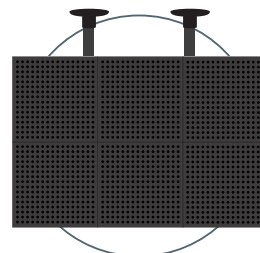
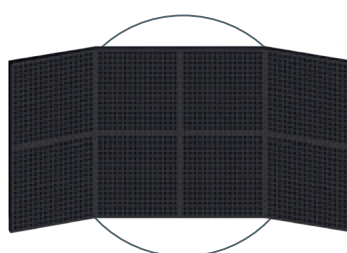
B-Tech Model:  
BT9340-3x2

## Step 5:

Request a quote for this configuration

## Alternatively: Contact B-Tech for Curved, Ceiling or Bespoke Solutions

To configure **curved**, **ceiling** or **bespoke** dvLED mounting solutions contact [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com) stating your specifications to receive a quote within days.





**System Xpress** offers a versatile range of universal dvLED mounting kits, ready for express shipment from stock. These kits can be ordered as pre-packaged solutions in configurations such as 4x4, 5x5, 6x6, and 8x8 or for other sizes and shapes, quoted and shipped using off-the-shelf components under a unique Bill of Materials for your specific project

Designed to mount interlocking 27" dvLED cabinets (Min. width 600 - Max. 610mm), System Xpress features universal mounting connectors that eliminate the need for custom parts. This allows mounting solutions to be quoted, stocked, and shipped with speed and efficiency.

With same-day lead times for our ready-to-go kits and next day for everything else - that's what we call Xpress service!  
*For custom configurations, cabinets other than 27" and bespoke solutions, see page 32.*

### ■ BTXPS27-W Universal 27" dvLED Wall Mount

Available in 4 pre-configured kits

|              |     |                                               |
|--------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|
| BTXPS27-W4X4 | 4x4 | Dimensions*: W. 2400-2440 x H. 1370 x D. 60mm |
| BTXPS27-W5X5 | 5x5 | Dimensions*: W. 3000-3050 x H. 1710 x D. 60mm |
| BTXPS27-W6X6 | 6x6 | Dimensions*: W. 3600-3660 x H. 2050 x D. 60mm |
| BTXPS27-W8X8 | 8x8 | Dimensions*: W. 4800-4880 x H. 2740 x D. 60mm |



### ■ BTXPS27-S Universal 27" dvLED Stand

Available in 4 pre-configured kits

|              |     |                                                |
|--------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| BTXPS27-S4X4 | 4x4 | Dimensions*: W. 2400-2440 x H. 2500 x D. 950mm |
| BTXPS27-S5X5 | 5x5 | Dimensions*: W. 3000-3050 x H. 2500 x D. 950mm |
| BTXPS27-S6X6 | 6x6 | Dimensions*: W. 3600-3660 x H. 2500 x D. 950mm |
| BTXPS27-S8X8 | 8x8 | Dimensions*: W. 4800-4880 x H. 3100 x D. 950mm |



### ■ BTXPS27-B Universal 27" dvLED Bolt-Down Stand

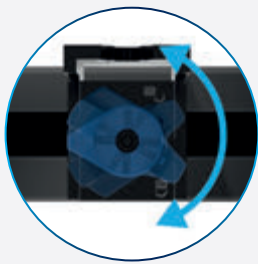
Available in 4 pre-configured kits

|              |     |                                                |
|--------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| BTXPS27-B4X4 | 4x4 | Dimensions*: W. 2400-2440 x H. 2410 x D. 240mm |
| BTXPS27-B5X5 | 5x5 | Dimensions*: W. 3000-3050 x H. 2410 x D. 240mm |
| BTXPS27-B6X6 | 6x6 | Dimensions*: W. 3600-3660 x H. 2410 x D. 240mm |
| BTXPS27-B8X8 | 8x8 | Dimensions*: W. 4800-4880 x H. 3010 x D. 240mm |

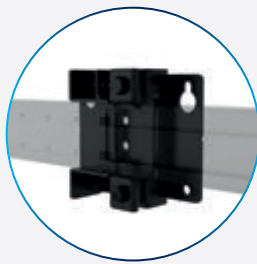


*\*Product dimensions are based on mounting 600-610mm x 342mm cabinets.*

## System Xpress Features



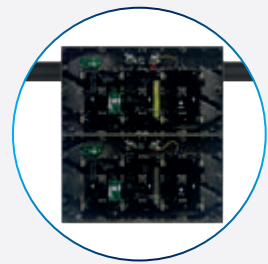
'Click & Lock' (*patent pending*)  
Interface Mounting Connector for a  
simple and secure installation



**Depth Adjustable  
Rail Mounts**



**Bottom Row Spacer  
for Level Installation**



Designed for use  
with dvLED **Locking  
Cabinets**

### ■ BTXPS27-M Universal 27" dvLED **Mobile Stand**

Available in 4 pre-configured kits

|                     |     |                                                |
|---------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BTXPS27-M4X4</b> | 4x4 | Dimensions*: W: 2400-2440 x H: 2620 x D: 950mm |
| <b>BTXPS27-M5X5</b> | 5x5 | Dimensions*: W: 3000-3050 x H: 2620 x D: 950mm |
| <b>BTXPS27-M6X6</b> | 6x6 | Dimensions*: W: 3600-3660 x H: 2620 x D: 950mm |
| <b>BTXPS27-M8X8</b> | 8x8 | Dimensions*: W: 4800-4880 x H: 3220 x D: 950mm |



### ■ BTXPS27-E Universal 27" dvLED **Motorised Height Adjustable Mobile Stand**

Available in 2 pre-configured kits

|                     |     |                                                     |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BTXPS27-E4X4</b> | 4x4 | Dimensions*: W: 2400-2440 x H: 1597-2250 x D: 808mm |
| <b>BTXPS27-E5X5</b> | 5x5 | Dimensions*: W: 3000-3050 x H: 1934-2587 x D: 808mm |



## ALSO AVAILABLE...

### **BT9240-SP** Height Adjustment Spacer for dvLED Videowall Rows



Re-usable spacers provide  
quick & accurate spacing between  
rails to help speed up installation

### **BTXPS-STK** Side Trim Kit for System Xpress dvLED Videowalls



Universal trim kit designed to cover  
the sides of a dvLED mount. Suitable for  
use on dvLED wall mounts and stands

For configurations beyond our off-the-shelf options, we offer custom **System Xpress** packages, recommended for up to 10x10 set-ups. For larger or more complex configurations, our System Xpert solutions have you covered.

Designed to support a wide range of interlocking dvLED cabinets of any size, System Xpress features universal mounting connectors that eliminate the need for custom parts. This allows mounting solutions to be quoted, stocked, and shipped with speed and efficiency.

With a production lead time of just two days for custom kits, that's what we call Xpress service!

*Examples of configurations are shown below; all configurations up to 10x10 are available under System Xpress.*

### ■ BT9240

**Universal dvLED Wall Mount**  
for any configuration



### ■ BT9270

**Universal dvLED Stand**  
for any configuration



**Adjustable Levelling Feet**  
to allow for uneven floor surfaces



### ■ BT9271

**Universal dvLED Mobile Stand**  
for any configuration



**4" non-marking Braked Castors**  
for easy repositioning of the videowall





## ■ BT9272

Universal dvLED **Bolt-Down Stand**  
for any configuration



**ALSO AVAILABLE...**

## ■ BT9282

Universal dvLED  
**Bolt-Down Stand with Adjustable Base**  
for any configuration  
Level adjustment suitable for uneven floors



## ■ BT9278

Universal dvLED **Motorised Height Adjustment Mobile Stand**  
for any configuration



Motorised **Adjustable Height**  
Max configuration 5x5



## ■ BT9242

Universal dvLED **Ceiling Mount**  
for any configuration



## ■ BT9244

Universal dvLED **Floor-to-Ceiling Mount**  
for any configuration



Mounting solutions available for all major brands of All-in-One displays



Designs specifically for LG's LAEC015 136", LAEC018 163" and LAED015 171" All-In-One LED Screens, the range consists of wall mounted, freestanding, mobile and bolt-down versions and all feature the same high-end aesthetic, anodised aluminium finish and integrated cable management, which ensures a smart and stylish installation. See page 54 for wall mounted solutions.

Scan the QR code to view our LG Mounting Solutions Brochure.



**ALSO AVAILABLE...**

**BT9922**  
Full Service Wall Mount  
for LG LAEC015 136" Display

## ■ Freestanding Solutions

### **BT9170-LGLAEC136**

Floor Stand for LG LAEC015 136" Display

### **BT9170-LGLAEC163**

Floor Stand for LG LAEC018 163" Display

### **BT9170-LGLAEC171**

Floor Stand for LG LAEC015 171" 21:9 Display



## ■ Mobile Solutions

### **BT9171-LGLAEC136**

Mobile Stand for LG LAEC015 136" Display

### **BT9171-LGLAEC163**

Mobile Stand for LG LAEC018 163" Display

### **BT9171-LGLAEC171**

Mobile Stand for LG LAEC015 171" 21:9 Display



## ■ Bolt-Down Solutions

### **BT9172-LGLAEC136**

Bolt-Down Stand for LG LAEC015 136" Display

### **BT9172-LGLAEC163**

Bolt-Down Stand for LG LAEC018 163" Display

### **BT9172-LGLAEC171**

Bolt-Down Stand for LG LAEC015 171" 21:9 Display



## SAMSUNG

Designs specifically for **Samsung's The Wall IAB 110", IAC 130" and IAB 146" All-In-One LED Screens**, the range consists features freestanding and bolt down stands and all feature the same high-end aesthetic, anodised aluminium finish and integrated cable management, which ensures a smart and stylish installation.

Scan the QR code to view our Samsung Mounting Solutions Brochure.



### ■ Freestanding Solutions

#### **BT9170-SAM110**

Floor Stand for Samsung All-In-One 110" IAB Display

#### **BT9170-SAM130**

Floor Stand for Samsung All-In-One 130" IAC Display

#### **BT9170-SAM146**

Floor Stand for Samsung All-In-One 146" IAB Display



### ■ Mobile Solutions

#### **BT9171-SAM110**

Mobile Stand for Samsung All-In-One 110" IAB Display

#### **BT9178-SAM110**

Mobile Stand with Motorised Height Adjustment for Samsung All-In-One 110" IAB Display

#### **BT9171-SAM130**

Mobile Stand for Samsung All-In-One 130" IAC Display

#### **BT9171-SAM146**

Mobile Stand for Samsung All-In-One 146" IAB Display



### ■ Bolt-Down Solutions

#### **BT9172-SAM110**

Bolt-Down Stand for Samsung All-In-One 110" IAB Display

#### **BT9172-SAM130**

Bolt-Down Stand for Samsung All-In-One 130" IAC Display

#### **BT9172-SAM146**

Bolt-Down Stand for Samsung All-In-One 146" IAB Display





Mounting solutions designed specifically for Absens iCon series All-In-One LED Screens, the range consists of wall mounted, freestanding, mobile and bolt-down versions and all feature the same high-end aesthetic, anodised aluminium finish and integrated cable management, which ensures a smart and stylish installation.

Scan the QR code to view our Absen Mounting Solutions Brochure.



## ■ Freestanding Solutions

### **BT9170-ABSX108**

Floor Stand for Absen Icon X 108" All-in-One Display

### **BT9170-ABSX136**

Floor Stand for Absen Icon X 136" All-in-One Display

### **BT9170-ABSX163**

Floor Stand for Absen Icon X 163" All-in-One Display



## ■ Mobile Solutions

### **BT9171-ABSX108**

Mobile Stand for Absen Icon X 108" All-in-One Display

### **BT9171-ABSX136**

Mobile Stand for Absen FE012 136" All-in-One Display

### **BT9171-ABSX163**

Mobile Stand for Absen FE012 163" All-in-One Display



## ■ Bolt-Down Solutions

### **BT9172-ABSX108**

Bolt-Down Stand for Absen Icon X 108" All-in-One Display

### **BT9172-ABSX136**

Bolt-Down Stand for Absen FE012 136" All-in-One Display

### **BT9172-ABSX163**

Bolt-Down Stand for Absen FE012 163" All-in-One Display





## SHARP / NEC

Designs specifically for SHARP/NEC FEO12 110", FEO15 137" and FEO16 165" All-In-One LED Screens, the range consists features freestanding, mobile and bolt down stands and all feature the same high-end aesthetic, anodised aluminium finish and integrated cable management, which ensures a smart and stylish installation.



### ■ Freestanding Solutions

#### **BT9170-NEC110**

Floor Stand for NEC LED-FE012 110" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9170-NEC137**

Floor Stand for NEC LED-FE015 137" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9170-NEC165**

Floor Stand for NEC LED-FE019 165" All-in-One Display



### ■ Mobile Solutions

#### **BT9171-NEC110**

Mobile Stand for NEC LED-FE012 110" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9171-NEC137**

Mobile Stand for NEC LED-FE015 137" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9171-NEC165**

Mobile Stand for NEC LED-FE019 165" All-in-One Display



### ■ Bolt-Down Solutions

#### **BT9172-NEC110**

Bolt-Down Stand for NEC LED-FE012 110" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9172-NEC137**

Bolt-Down Stand for NEC LED-FE015 137" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9172-NEC165**

Bolt-Down Stand for NEC LED-FE019 165" All-in-One Display



## PHILIPS

Stands designed specifically for Philips Unite LED AIO 5000 and 7000 Series. the range consists of wall mounted, freestanding, mobile and bolt-down versions and all feature the same high-end aesthetic, anodised aluminium finish and integrated cable management, which ensures a smart and stylish installation.



### ■ Freestanding Solutions

#### **BT9170-PPDS110**

Floor Stand for Philips 7000 Unite 110" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9170-PPDS135**

Floor Stand for Philips 5000 Unite 135" All-in-One Display



### ■ Mobile Solutions

#### **BT9171-PPDS110**

Mobile Stand for Philips 7000 Unite 110" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9171-PPDS135**

Mobile Stand for Philips 5000 Unite 135" All-in-One Display



### ■ Bolt-Down Solutions

#### **BT9172-PPDS110**

Bolt-Down Stand for Philips 7000 Unite 110" All-in-One Display

#### **BT9172-PPDS135**

Bolt-Down Stand for Philips 5000 Unite 135" All-in-One Display

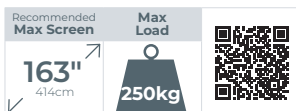


Utilising steel support columns these value focused freestanding and mobile mounting solutions are available for most major brands of All-In-One displays up to 163"



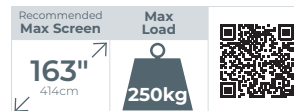
### BT1000

**Floor Stand**  
for All-in-One Displays



### BT1001

**Mobile Stand**  
for All-in-One Displays



### BT1000 All-In-One Stands

| Model Number     | Brand   | Brand Reference | Screen Size |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| BT1000-ABSX108   | Absen   | Icon X          | 108"        |
| BT1000-ABSX136   | Absen   | Icon X          | 136"        |
| BT1000-ABSX163   | Absen   | Icon X          | 163"        |
| BT1000-NEC110    | Sharp   | LED-FE012       | 110"        |
| BT1000-NEC137    | Sharp   | LED-FE015       | 137"        |
| BT1000-LGLAEC136 | LG      | LAEC015         | 136"        |
| BT1000-LGLAEC163 | LG      | LAEC018         | 163"        |
| BT1000-PPDS110   | Philips | 7000 Unite      | 110"        |
| BT1000-PPDS135   | Philips | 5000 Unite      | 135"        |
| BT1000-SAM110    | Samsung | IAB             | 110"        |
| BT1000-SAM130    | Samsung | IAC             | 130"        |
| BT1000-SAM146    | Samsung | IAB             | 146"        |

### BT1001 All-In-One Mobile Stands

| Model Number     | Brand   | Brand Reference | Screen Size |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| BT1001-ABSX108   | Absen   | Icon X          | 108"        |
| BT1001-ABSX136   | Absen   | Icon X          | 136"        |
| BT1001-ABSX163   | Absen   | Icon X          | 163"        |
| BT1001-NEC110    | Sharp   | LED-FE012       | 110"        |
| BT1001-NEC137    | Sharp   | LED-FE015       | 137"        |
| BT1001-LGLAEC136 | LG      | LAEC015         | 136"        |
| BT1001-LGLAEC163 | LG      | LAEC018         | 163"        |
| BT1001-PPDS110   | Philips | 7000 Unite      | 110"        |
| BT1001-PPDS135   | Philips | 5000 Unite      | 135"        |
| BT1001-SAM110    | Samsung | IAB             | 110"        |
| BT1001-SAM130    | Samsung | IAC             | 130"        |
| BT1001-SAM146    | Samsung | IAB             | 146"        |



# SYSTEM X

## LCD Menu Board & Videowall Mounts



**B-Tech is the go-to multi-screen mounting systems provider, favoured by installers worldwide, thanks to a large selection of solutions that cover almost any requirement.**

Our modular mounting system for single-rail menu board and multi-rail video wall installations is suitable for screens of any size and can be configured for specific requirements using our System X component range. Mount multiple screens side-by-side with wall, ceiling, floor and curved solutions available.

Screens can be mounted in landscape or portrait orientation with interface options that include fixed, tilt, or pop-out arms with micro-adjustment, allowing for a precise alignment and a 'hassle-free' installation; perfect for fast food restaurants, transport hubs, entertainment venues, etc.

For complete product specifications, including technical drawings and colour options, scan the QR code for each product to view the online page.



### Alternative Configurations

There are thousands of System X mounting configurations available. Visit our online configuration tool to specify set-ups with options such as screen size, orientation and leg height available (See page 46 for more information).

**Try now at** [www.btechavmounts.com/systemx-configurator](http://www.btechavmounts.com/systemx-configurator)







## Key Features

- Configurable solution available to order to your requirements from stock products
- Choice of fixed, tilt, micro-adjustment or pop-out interface arms
- Multiple rail and pole lengths available - can be cut or joined to any length
- Micro-adjustment arms allow tool-less adjustments for seamless display alignment
- Full-service options available - Pop-Out arms for easy service access or recess mounting
- Suitable for landscape or portrait mounting
- Lateral adjustment available for post-installation screen alignment
- Curved options available
- Safety screws help prevent unauthorised removal of screens
- Simple installation with all mounting hardware included

**B-Tech's Menu Boards and Videowall solutions are ideal for Restaurants, Offices, Sports Arenas, Transport Hubs, Shop Fronts and many more...**





Single rail, multi-screen installations. Customise number of screens required (configuration shown in images for reference only).

## Choice Of Interface Arms



Choice Of Fixed (F), Tilt (T) or Micro-Adjustment (M) Interface Arms Available

## Rail Extension



Rails can be extended to any length. Customise rails to match the number of screens mounted

### BT8330 Menu Board Mounting System

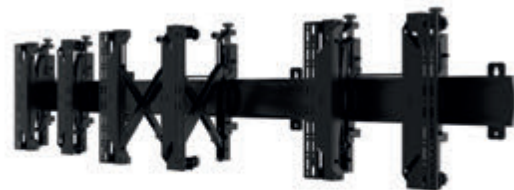
Example X3 Screen Configuration

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8331 Pop-Out Menu Board Mounting System

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8332 Ceiling Mounted Menu Board Mounting System

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8333 Ceiling Mounted Curved Menu Board Mounting System

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



## Menu Board Mounting Systems

| Model Number | Mount Type    | Recommended Screen Size | Max Weight (Per Screen) | Max VESA* | Tilt Arms | Micro-Adjustment (Depth) | Micro-Adjustment (Height) | Angle Adjustment (Curve) | Distance From Wall**          | Ceiling Drop*** | Colour Options |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| BT8330       | Wall          | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | +20°      | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | (F) 48mm (T) 58.4mm (M) 86mm  | N/A             | ✓              |
| BT8331       | Wall, Pop-Out | 39"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | N/A       | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | (Closed) 105.4mm (Open) 332mm | N/A             | ✓              |
| BT8332       | Ceiling       | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | +20°      | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | N/A                           | 0.5m up to 3m   | ✓              |
| BT8333       | Ceiling       | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | N/A       | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | +45°                     | N/A                           | 0.5m up to 3m   | ✓              |

\*Refers to maximum vertical fixing dimension. Correctly sized interface arms and adaptors will be supplied as necessary to suit the mounting pattern you require.



Multi screen, multi-rail installations (configuration in images for reference only). Available as wall, floor or ceiling mounts.

## Pop-Out Arms for Service Access



Pop-out interface arms available for full service access included as standard with **BT8331** and **BT8341**

## Choice of Ceiling Drops

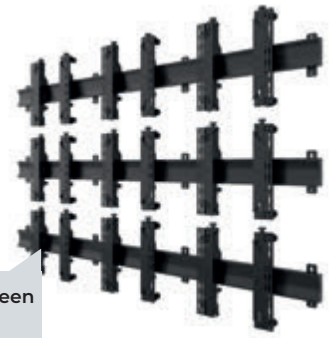


Multiple pole lengths available for ceiling mounting

### BT8340 Videowall Mounting System

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |

Example 3X3 Screen Configuration



### BT8341 Pop-Out Videowall Mounting System

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8342 Ceiling Mounted Videowall Mounting System

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8343 Ceiling Mounted Curved Videowall Mounting System

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



## Videowall Mounting Systems

| Model Number | Mount Type    | Recommended Screen Size | Max Weight (Per Screen) | Max VESA* | Tilt Arms** | Micro-Adjustment (Depth) | Micro-Adjustment (Height) | Angle Adjustment (Curve) | Distance From Wall             | Ceiling Drop*** | Colour Options |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| BT8340       | Wall          | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | +20°        | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | (F) 48mm / (T) 58.4mm (M) 86mm | N/A             | ✓              |
| BT8341       | Wall, Pop-Out | 39"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | N/A         | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | (Closed) 105.4mm (Open) 332mm  | N/A             | ✓              |
| BT8342       | Ceiling       | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | +20°        | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | N/A                            | 0.5m up to 3m   | ✓              |
| BT8343       | Ceiling       | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | N/A         | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | +45                      | N/A                            | 0.5m up to 3m   | ✓              |

\*\* Choice of Fixed (F), Tilt (T), or Micro-adjustment (M) interface arms, dependent on the type of installation required.

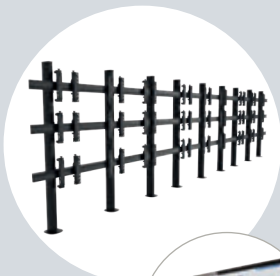
\*\*\* Rails and poles can be cut and joined to create any length required.





Multi-screen installations available as floor, wall or ceiling mounts from stock and ready to customise (configuration shown in images for reference only)

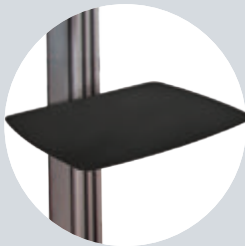
## Custom Set-Ups



Use our online configuration to specify your requirements



## AV Accessory Component Shelves



Fit AV Accessories such as shelves directly to columns

### BT8370 Videowall Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |

Example 2X2 Screen Configuration



### BT8371 Mobile Videowall Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8372 Bolt-Down Videowall Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8377 Bolt-Down Retractable Base Videowall Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



## Videowall Stands

| Model Number | Mount Type   | Recommended Screen Size | Max Weight (Per Screen) | Max VESA* | Tilt Arms | Micro-Adjustment (Depth) | Micro-Adjustment (Height) | Angle Adjustment (Curve) | Max Height | Colour Options                      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT8370       | Freestanding | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | +20°      | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | 4.2m       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8371       | Mobile       | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | +20°      | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | 3.6m       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8372       | Bolt-Down    | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | +20°      | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | 4.2m       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8377       | Bolt-Down    | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | +20°      | +/-10mm                  | +/-20mm                   | N/A                      | 2.4m       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |





Multi-screen curved installations. Available as floor, wall or ceiling mounts. Customise or choose off-the-shelf kits

## Adjustable Angle for Curved Displays



Integrated angle connector creates curved stands up to  $\pm 45^\circ$

## Cable Management



Integrated cable management featured for a tidy installation. Included on all System X stands

### BT8373 Curved Videowall Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |

Example 2X5 Screen Configuration



### BT8374 Mobile Curved Videowall Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8375 Bolt-Down Curved Videowall Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



### BT8376 Freestanding Curved Videowall Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg per screen | 900      |  |



## Curved Videowall Stands

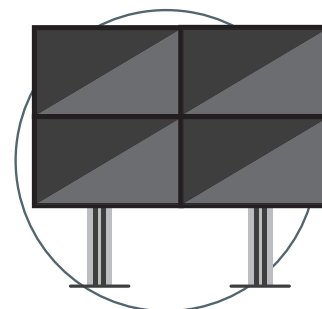
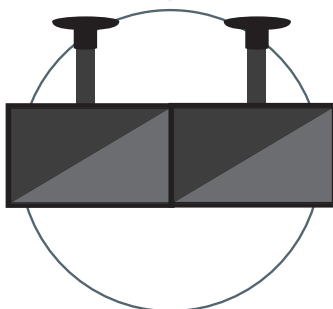
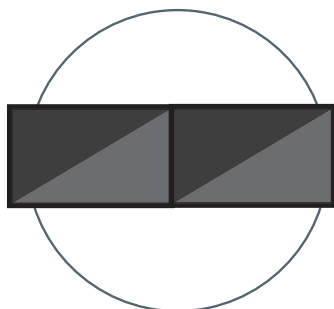
| Model Number | Mount Type   | Recommended Screen Size | Max Weight (Per Screen) | Max VESA* | Tilt Arms | Micro-Adjustment (Depth) | Micro-Adjustment (Height) | Angle Adjustment (Curve) | Max Height | Colour Options                      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT8373       | Freestanding | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | N/A       | $\pm 10$ mm              | $\pm 20$ mm               | $\pm 45^\circ$           | 4.2m       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8374       | Mobile       | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | N/A       | $\pm 10$ mm              | $\pm 20$ mm               | $\pm 45^\circ$           | 3.6m       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8375       | Bolt-Down    | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | N/A       | $\pm 10$ mm              | $\pm 20$ mm               | $\pm 45^\circ$           | 4.2m       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8376       | Freestanding | 32"-75"                 | 50kg                    | 900       | N/A       | $\pm 10$ mm              | $\pm 20$ mm               | $\pm 45^\circ$           | 2.4m       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

# Menu Board & Videowall Online Configuration Tool

**Step 1:** Go to [www.btechavmounts.com](http://www.btechavmounts.com)



**Step 2:** Select Wall, Ceiling or Floor Mounted



Configurations can be specified in just a few simple clicks. Start by choosing between wall or pole mounted options. Then, enter details about your screen size and the quantity to be installed, the orientation, the type of interface arm function such as tilt, fixed or micro-adjustment and pole length if required.

Once complete, fill out your contact details, and we'll get in touch and give you a quote for your requested configuration.

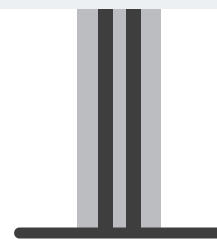
**Floor Stands:** Select **Mobile**, **Freestanding** or **Bolt-Down**



Freestanding



Mobile



Bolt-Down

**Step 3:** Select specifications from drop down boxes

|                    |               |   |
|--------------------|---------------|---|
| Screen Size        | please select | ▼ |
| Screens Per Row    | please select | ▼ |
| Column Height      | please select | ▼ |
| Interface Function | please select | ▼ |
| Number Of Rows     | please select | ▼ |
| Column Colour      | please select | ▼ |



Fixed



Tilt



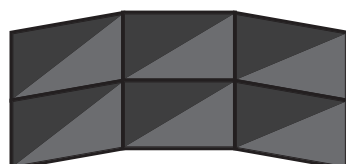
Micro  
Adjustment



Pop-Out

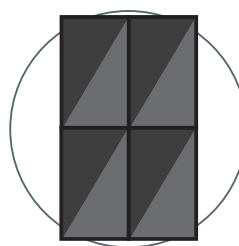
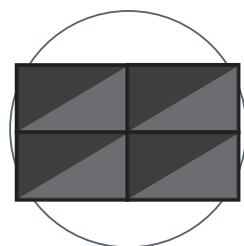
# For Wall, Ceiling & Floor Mounting Solutions

## Step 4: Select Additional Options: Curved installation



Add option for a curved display

## Step 5: Select desired orientation (Landscape, Portrait)



## Step 6: Configure your mounting solution



B-Tech Model:  
BT8340-WI4x2-42-F

## Step 7:

Request a quote for this configuration

### System X Videowall mounting solutions

Available in 1,000s  
of configurations  
including Fixed,  
Tilt or Pop-Out



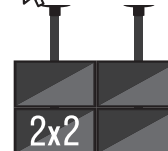
3x3



1x3



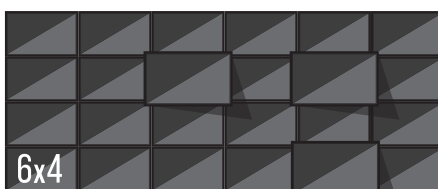
3x2



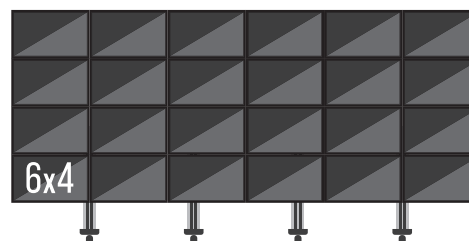
2x2



2x1



6x4



6x4



# Modular Videowall Mounts



**Designed to make videowall installations as quick and simple as possible, our range of modular mounting solutions can be used to create unlimited configurations in both landscape and portrait formats.**

Push-in, pop-out opening enables access to the rear of the mounted screen for servicing and maintenance and the low profile designs are ideal for multi-screen installations and mounting into walls with a shallow recess. Micro-adjustment knobs make screen alignment quick and easy.

For complete product specifications, including technical drawings, scan the QR code for each product to view the online page.

## Key Features

- Modular mounts allow videowall assembly in an unlimited number of configurations
- Suitable for landscape or portrait screen mounting
- Pop-out systems provide easy service access
- Tool-less micro-adjustment for seamless display alignment
- Depth, height and lateral adjustments of the screen
- Slim designs ideal for low-profile installs on walls or mounting in shallow recesses
- Keyhole mounting for quick and easy installation
- Suitable for pole mounting using System 2 collars
- Integrated locking mechanism prevents accidental pop-out of mount
- Safety screws help prevent unauthorised removal of screens
- Screen-specific spacer kits are available for the BT8312 to speed up installation times



### One mount per screen

Quick and easy to install, simple to configure and tailored specifically for videowall applications.



### Unlimited Configurations

Our modular mounting system allows videowall assembly in unlimited landscape or portrait configurations, from simple 2x2 videowalls to complex mosaic patterns.



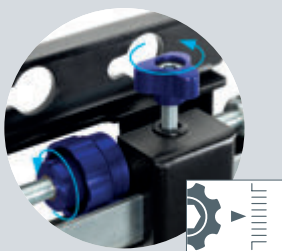
### Pop-Out Recess Mounting

Easy pop-out, pop-in function for full-service access, ideal for mounting into a recess for a flush fit to the wall.





## BT8312 Features



8 Points of micro-adjustment for depth, height and lateral screen adjustment



Tool-less micro-adjustment of +/-7.5mm at each corner for seamless display alignment



Slimline design mounts screen only 62mm from the wall and features unique soft opening providing a quick and easy service access



Keyhole mounting for an easy installation

## ■ BT8312 Slimline Soft-Open Full Service Videowall Mount with 8-Point Micro-Adjustment

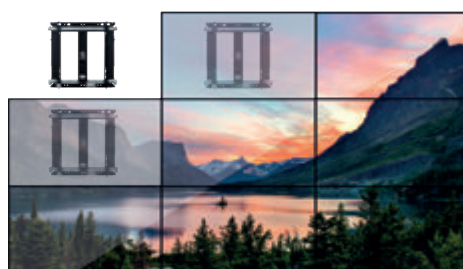


| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg     | 600 x 400 |  |

Patent Nos:  
GB2604327 | 17/588,521

Designed to make videowall installations as quick and simple as possible, this modular video wall mount can be used to create unlimited video wall configurations in both landscape and portrait formats. The BT8312 low-profile design is ideal for mounting into walls with a shallow recess or when space in front of the wall is minimal. 8 points of micro-adjustment make accurate screen alignment quick and easy and the soft opening features a patent pending controlled release, enabling access to the rear of the mounted screen for servicing and maintenance. Wall plate spacer kits are also available for the BT8312 to speed up the installation process.

## Example Setup:

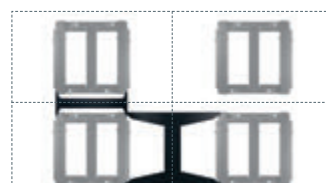


428 screen installation

## ALSO AVAILABLE...

## Wall Plate Spacer Kits to aid quick installation

| Screen Size | Screen Dimensions | Spacer Required |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 46"         | 1022 x 576mm      | BT8312-SP461    |
| 46"         | 1025 x 579mm      | BT8312-SP462    |
| 47"         | 1047 x 592mm      | BT8312-SP471    |
| 49"         | 1078 x 608mm      | BT8312-SP491    |
| 55"         | 1211 x 682mm      | BT8312-SP552    |
| 55"         | 1215 x 686mm      | BT8312-SP551    |
| 70"         | 1544 x 870mm      | BT8312-SP701    |



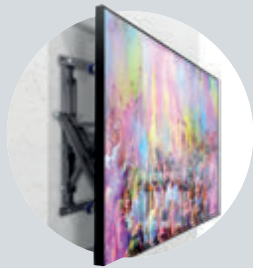


## Unlimited Configurations



Suitable for mosaic displays.  
Align and level screens using the built in micro-adjustment knobs

## Recess Mounting



Pop-out design for full service access ideal for mounting into a shallow recess

## VESA Adaptors



Interface adaptor arms available to increase VESA fixings up to 900mm (See page 77)

### BT8309 Pop-Out Wall Mount with Micro-Adjustment

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 42"<br>107cm           | 25kg     | 200      |  |



### BT8301 Full Service Pop-Out Wall Mount with Micro-Adjustment

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 70"<br>177cm           | 35kg     | 600 x 400 |  |



### BT8310XL Heavy-Duty Pop-Out Wall Mount with Micro-Adjustment

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 120"<br>305cm          | 125kg    | 600 x 400 |  |



## Modular Full Service Videowall Mounts

| Model Number | Recommended Screen Size | Max Weight | Max VESA  | Universal Fixings | Micro-Adjustment (Depth) | Micro-Adjustment (Height) | Micro-Adjustment (Lateral) | Depth From Wall | Keyhole Fixings | Spacer Kit | Colour Options |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| BT8309       | 22" - 42"               | 25kg       | 200 x 200 | 200 x 100mm       | +/-6mm                   | +12mm                     | ✓                          | 73- 191mm*      | ✓               | N/A        | N/A            |
| BT8301       | 42" - 70"               | 35kg       | 600 x 400 | 442 x 436mm       | +/-4mm                   | +/-13mm                   | N/A                        | 77.5- 260mm**   | ✓               | N/A        | N/A            |
| BT8312       | 42" - 75"               | 50kg       | 600 x 400 | 400 x 400mm       | +/-7.5mm                 | +15mm                     | ✓                          | 69.5- 222.5mm** | ✓               | ✓          | N/A            |
| BT8310XL     | 42" - 120"              | 125kg      | 600 x 400 | 400 x 400mm       | +/-7mm                   | +15mm                     | ✓                          | 101- 293mm**    | ✓               | ✓          | N/A            |

\*Using the included interface adaptor arms to mount VESA 200 x 200 screens will increase the total depth of the product by 4mm

\*\*Using the included interface adaptor arms to mount VESA 600 x 400 screens will increase the total depth of the product by 6mm

Medium Large Extra Large



# Digital Signage Mounting Solutions



**With more screens featuring in retail environments than ever before, the need for a comprehensive range of specialist mounting solutions is apparent.**

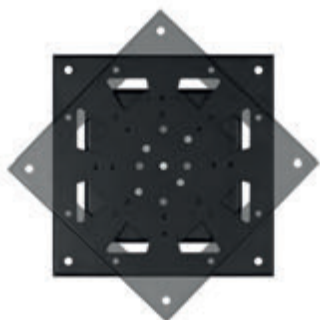
In addition to videowalls, single screens (ranging from small to XXL) and specialist signage, such as Samsung's double-sided OMN-D Series, LG's XXL 110" Large Format Displays and Samsung E-Paper displays, are being installed into retail outlets. Our range of specialist mounting solutions includes various options catering to the applications often required: portrait mounts, pop-out options for recess mounting, rotational mounts for eye-catching displays and screen enclosures can also be customised to meet the installation requirements. Kiosks are available to order for indoor or outdoor applications with a wide variety of styles available, contact B-Tech for more information.

For complete product specifications, including technical drawings and colour options, scan the QR code for each product to view the online page.



### Angled Displays

Rotational mounts are ideal for creating creative, eye-catching installations, such as solutions that require mounting screens at fixed angles.



### XXL Signage Mounts

Ideal for the largest screens on the market such as LG's UHD Signage Displays.



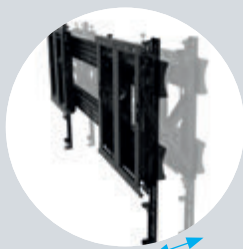
### Digital Signage Mounts

Digital signage has become increasingly popular due to its ability to capture attention, convey information dynamically, and adapt to changing content needs.





Wall mounts designed for XXL displays such as LG's 110UM5J



Pop-out, full service mounts are ideal for recessed walls



Landscape and portrait mounting options for XXL displays

## ALSO AVAILABLE...

**BT8310XL**  
Heavy Duty Pop-Out  
Flat Screen Wall Mount  
with Micro-Adjustment



See page 51 for more details

## ■ BT9920 Display Wall Mount for XXL Displays

Ideal for LG's 110" 110UM5J-B

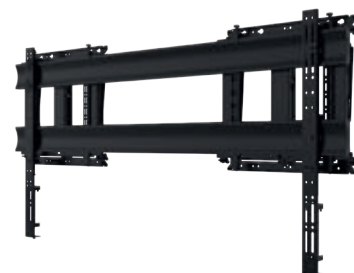
| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA      |  |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 120"<br>305cm          | 200kg    | 1600<br>x 800 |  |



## ■ BT9921 Soft-Open Full Service Wall Mount for XXL Displays

Ideal for LG's 110" 110UM5J-B

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA      |  |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 120"<br>305cm          | 80kg     | 1600<br>x 800 |  |



## ■ BT9925 Soft-Open Full Service Portrait Wall Mount for XXL Displays

Ideal for LG's 110" 110UM5J-B

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA      |  |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 120"<br>305cm          | 80kg     | 800<br>x 1600 |  |



## ■ BT9922 Full Service Heavy Duty Wall Mount for XXL Displays

Ideal for LG's 136" LAEC015

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA       |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------------|--|
| 136"<br>345cm          | 200kg    | 2400<br>x 1200 |  |



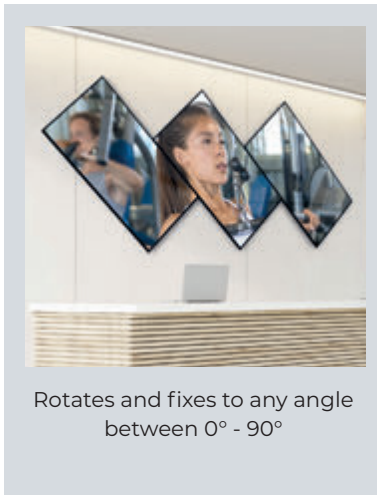
## ■ BT9926 Full Service Wall Mount for XXL Displays

Ideal for 21:9 Ultrawide screen displays

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA      |  |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 120"<br>305cm          | 200kg    | 1600<br>x 800 |  |





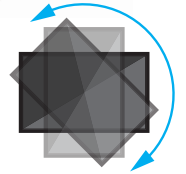


## BT7550 Rotational Flip Mount for Large Screens

Allows mounted screens to rotate from landscape to portrait orientation or vice-versa



Angle guides help set the desired rotation of your screen



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------|----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 70kg     | 400      | 4.5° | 90°      |  |

## Portrait Wall Mount



## BT8322 Portrait Digital Signage Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 80kg     | 400 x 600 |  |



## BT9923 XXL Portrait Wall Mount for Ultrawide Displays

Ideal for 21:9 Ultrawide screen displays

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA   |  |
|------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| 120" 305cm             | 200kg    | 600 x 1500 |  |



## Specialist Wall Mounts

| Model Number | Mount         | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load | Max VESA    | Tilt  | Rotation | Lateral Shift                       | Distance From Wall | Landscape Mounting                  | Portrait Mounting                   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT7550       | Wall          | 37" - 65"               | 70kg     | 400         | -4.5° | 90°      | N/A                                 | 47mm               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8322       | Wall          | 40" - 65"               | 80kg     | 400x600     | N/A   | N/A      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 36mm               | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT9920       | Wall          | 120"                    | 200kg    | 1600x800    | N/A   | N/A      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 52mm               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 |
| BT9921       | Wall, Pop-Out | 120"                    | 80kg     | 1600x800    | N/A   | N/A      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 115mm - 268mm      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 |
| BT9922       | Wall, Pop-Out | 120" - 136"             | 200kg    | 2400 x 1200 | N/A   | N/A      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 183mm - 375mm      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 |
| BT9923       | Wall          | 105" - 120"             | 200kg    | 600 x 1500  | N/A   | N/A      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 52mm               | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT9925       | Wall, Pop-Out | 72" - 120"              | 80kg     | 800 x 1600  | N/A   | N/A      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 121mm - 268mm      | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT9926       | Wall, Pop-Out | 72" - 120"              | 200kg    | 1600 x 800  | N/A   | N/A      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 146mm - 339mm      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 |





## ■ BT7003 Freestanding Digital Signage Mount with Screen Enclosure

Available in 3 screen sizes

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| BT7003-4350 | 43" - 50" Screens |
| BT7003-55   | 55" Screens       |
| BT7003-65   | 65" Screens       |

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 65"<br>164cm              | 50kg        | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |



## ■ BT7004 Bolt-Down Digital Signage Mount with Screen Enclosure

Available in 3 screen sizes

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| BT7004-4350 | 43" - 50" Screens |
| BT7004-55   | 55" Screens       |
| BT7004-65   | 65" Screens       |

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm              | 50kg        | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |



## ■ BT7104 Bolt-Down Twin Pole Digital Signage Mount with Screen Enclosure

**Customise:**  
Can be ordered for use  
with any B-Tech column / pole



Add BT7901 to any compatible mount/stand

## ■ BT7901 Screen Enclosure

Enclosure available in 3 screen sizes

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| BT7901-4350 | 43" - 50" Screens |
| BT7901-55   | 55" Screens       |
| BT7901-65   | 65" Screens       |

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm              | 50kg        |  |





#### Retractable Floor Base

Allows easy access to the front of AV displays - Ideal for shop window displays



### BT8577 Bolt-Down Pole Mounted Digital Signage Stand with Retractable Base

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm           | 40kg     | 600 x 400 |  |



### BT8587 Bolt-Down Column Mounted Digital Signage Stand with Retractable Base

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 86"<br>218cm           | 70kg     | 800 x 600 |  |



## Specialist Stands for Digital Signage

| Model Number | Mount        | Recommended Screen Size | Max Screen Load | Max VESA | Tilt | Lateral Shift | Landscape Mounting | Portrait Mounting | System 2 & System X Compatible | Colour Options |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| BT7000       | Freestanding | 27" - 86"               | 50kg            | 600x400  | N/A  | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                 | N/A                            | ✓              |
| BT7001       | Freestanding | 27" - 86"               | 50kg            | 600x400  | N/A  | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                 | N/A                            | ✓              |
| BT7002       | Freestanding | 27" - 86"               | 50kg            | 600x400  | N/A  | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                 | N/A                            | ✓              |
| BT8325       | Ceiling      | 55"                     | 50kg            | N/A      | N/A  | N/A           | N/A                | ✓                 | N/A                            | N/A            |
| BT8326       | Bolt-Down    | 55"                     | 50kg            | N/A      | N/A  | N/A           | N/A                | ✓                 | N/A                            | N/A            |
| BT7003       | Freestanding | 43" - 65"               | 50kg            | 600x400  | N/A  | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                 | ✓                              | ✓              |
| BT7004       | Bolt-Down    | 43" - 65"               | 50kg            | 600x400  | N/A  | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                 | ✓                              | ✓              |
| BT8577       | Bolt-Down    | 75"                     | 40kg            | 600x400  | N/A  | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                 | ✓                              | N/A            |
| BT8587       | Bolt-Down    | 86"                     | 70kg            | 600x800  | N/A  | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                 | ✓                              | ✓              |



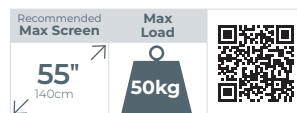
**BT8326** designed specifically to floor mount: Samsung 55" OMN-D Series double-sided display panels

- **BT8326**  
**Floor Mount**  
for **SAMSUNG** OMN-D Series  
Double Sided Display Panels

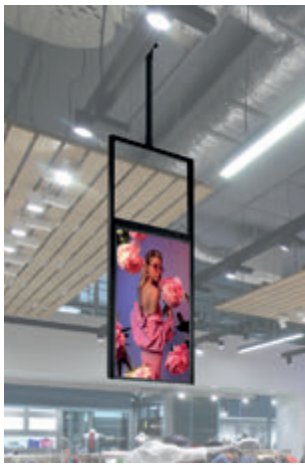


**BT8325** designed specifically to ceiling mount: Samsung 55" OMN-D Series double-sided display panels

- **BT8325**  
**Ceiling Mount**  
for **SAMSUNG** OMN-D Series  
Double Sided Display Panels



## SYSTEM 2™



Allows extended ceiling drops using mounting components from the **System 2** range  
(See page 152 for more information)

- **BT8327**  
**System 2 Adaptor**  
for use with BT8325

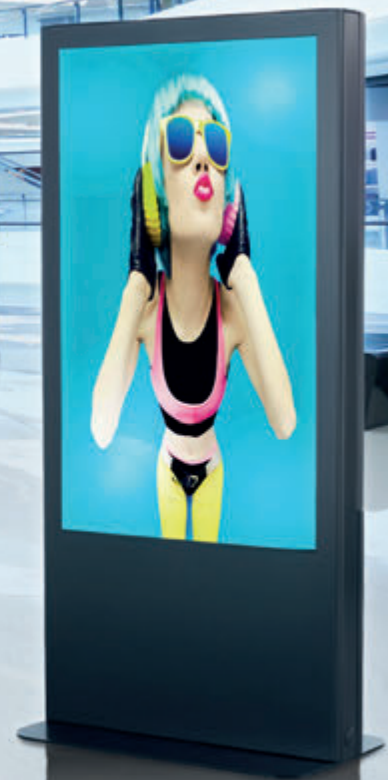


## Indoor Kiosks

B-Tech's range of digital signage kiosks are custom built to order. The kiosks size and specifications can be configured to portrait or landscape mount single or back-to-back displays. Designed to be installed indoors, freestanding or bolted to the floor, additional features include internal AV storage areas, various colour options and easy assembly.  
(See next page for outdoor solutions)

A wide variety of styles and formats of kiosks are now available, for more information contact:

**info@btechavmounts.com**



Various kiosks available, custom built to specifications. Below references are for standard designs

### ■ BT7000 Digital Signage Kiosk

### ■ BT7001 Back-to-Back Digital Signage Kiosk

### ■ BT7002 Ultra-Slim Digital Signage Kiosk



Kiosks designed with heavy-duty bases and vented panels for airflow







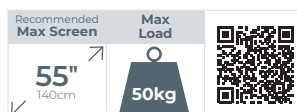
Kiosks designed for mounting the following outdoor displays:

**Samsung** OH55A 55" | OH55DX 55"  
**LG** 55XE4F 55"

## ■ BT7171 Outdoor Portrait Kiosk

**SAMSUNG**  
Approved

|                          |                |     |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|
| <b>BT7171-SAM-OH55A</b>  | Samsung OH55A  | 55" |
| <b>BT7171-SAM-OH55DX</b> | Samsung OH55DX | 55" |
| <b>BT7171-LG-55XE4F</b>  | LG 55XE4F      | 55" |

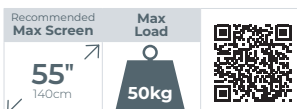


### Key Features

- Single, twin and triple screen kiosks available designed specifically for Samsung and LG's outdoor displays
- Bolt-down design with concealed fixing points for a secure installation
- Dedicated inlet and outlet ventilation partition system designed and validated for outdoor displays
- Integrated cable management system
- UV resistance outdoor rated powder coated finish
- Integrated drainage system designed to channel rainwater away from the enclosure
- Wind tested for safety
- Internal storage area

## ■ BT7172 Outdoor Portrait Kiosk for Twin Screens

|                          |                |     |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|
| <b>BT7172-SAM-OH55A</b>  | Samsung OH55A  | 55" |
| <b>BT7172-SAM-OH55DX</b> | Samsung OH55DX | 55" |
| <b>BT7172-LG-55XE4F</b>  | LG 55XE4F      | 55" |





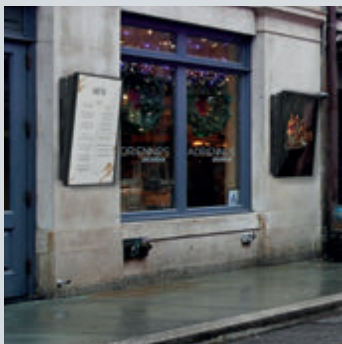
## BT7173 Outdoor Portrait Kiosk for Triple Screens

|                   |                |     |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|
| BT7173-SAM-OH55A  | Samsung OH55A  | 55" |
| BT7173-SAM-OH55DX | Samsung OH55DX | 55" |
| BT7173-LG-55XE4F  | LG 55XE4F      | 55" |

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| 55"<br>140cm              | 50kg        |  |



## Outdoor Wall Mount



### Key Features

- Fixed downward tilt of 0°, 2.5°, 5° and 8°
- Dedicated inlet and outlet ventilation partition system designed and validated for outdoor displays
- Secure anti-theft features
- UV resistance outdoor rated powder coated finish
- Integrated cable management

Wall Mounts designed for mounting the following outdoor displays:

**Samsung** OH46 46" | OH55 55" | OH75 75"  
**LG** 49XE4F 49" | 55XE4F 55"

## BT7140 Outdoor Portrait Wall Mount

|                 |              |     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| BT7140-SAM-OH46 | Samsung OH46 | 46" |
| BT7140-SAM-OH55 | Samsung OH55 | 55" |
| BT7140-SAM-OH75 | Samsung OH75 | 75" |
| BT7140-LG-XE49  | LG 49XE4F    | 49" |
| BT7140-LG-XE55  | LG 55XE4F    | 55" |

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Tilt |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 50kg        | 8°   |  |



Landscape mounts available upon request

## Outdoor Kiosks and Wall Mounts

| Model Number | Mount     | Recommended Screen Size | Max Screen Load | Landscape Mounting | Portrait Mounting                   | Number of Screens | Dimensions                                                      | Colour Options                      |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT7171       | Bolt-Down | 55"                     | 50kg            | N/A                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1                 | H. 2092mm<br>Top: W. 784mm D. 194mm<br>Base: W. 570mm D. 414mm  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT7172       | Bolt-Down | 55"                     | 50kg            | N/A                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2                 | H. 2092mm<br>Top: W. 1564mm D. 194mm<br>Base: W. 570mm D. 414mm | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT7173       | Bolt-Down | 55"                     | 50kg            | N/A                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3                 | H. 2092mm<br>Top: W. 2344mm D. 194mm<br>Base: W. 570mm D. 414mm | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT7 140      | Wall      | 46"- 75"                | 50kg            | N/A                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1                 | H. 1215mm W. 725mm D. 106mm*                                    | N/A                                 |

\*Example dimensions based on 55" screen

# E-Paper Signage Mounts



**B-Tech has a wide range of mounting solutions available for E-Paper signage. Designed to be discreet, secure and easy to install, these mounts are ideal for retail, wayfinding and other public spaces.**

Universal and specific Samsung 32" E-Paper EMDX signage mounts are available with options for a wall, floor or ceiling installation. The Samsung mounts include an integrated power bank cradle and a rear cover, for added security the cover can be configured to block access to just the ports, or to both the ports and input buttons, protecting against public tampering. The E-Paper floor stands are available as a single or back-to-back displays, provide an elegant solution for presenting E-Paper displays in public or commercial environments with the options to remove the base cover or to bolt directly to the floor.

For full specifications, technical drawings and colour options, scan the QR codes to visit the online product pages.

## Key Features

- Universal E-Paper and specific mounts for Samsung 32" EMDX available
- Simple tilt adjustment for optimal viewing angles
- Can mount displays in both portrait and landscape orientation
- Universal mounts available in black or white finishes
- Stands can be fixed to the floor if required (*fixings not included*)
- Stands feature a lockable storage compartment
- Integrated cable management
- The BT7611 wall mount can be configured in multiple ways: as a fixed ultra-slim flat-to-the-wall mount, a tool-less tilt mount, or as a compact pull-out mount.
- BT7611 is compatible with B-Tech collars for pole mounting using System 2 / System V components
- Samsung mounts include rear cover to protect inputs/buttons from unwanted tampering



Wall mount can be configured in multiple ways: as a fixed flat-to-wall mount, a tool-less tilt mount, or as a compact pull-out mount for easy access and maintenance



The Samsung EMDX mounts include a power bank cradle, ensuring it's neatly hidden behind the screen while charging.

**BT7611**  
Universal E-Paper Wall Mount  
with Tilt



**Colour options**  
Universal E-Paper mounts available  
in black or white finishes



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     | Tilt       |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| 43"<br>109cm              | 10kg        | 200<br>x<br>200 | 10°<br>10° |  |

**BT7611-SAM32**  
E-Paper Wall Mount  
with Tilt & Rear Cover  
for **SAMSUNG** EMDX 32" E-Paper



Rear cover to protect input  
buttons and ports on display



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     | Tilt       |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| 32"<br>81cm               | 10kg        | 200<br>x<br>200 | 10°<br>10° |  |

Official Mounting Partner for  
**SAMSUNG**  
E-Paper





## ■ BT7612 Universal E-Paper Floor Stand with Tilt

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|
| 43" 109cm              | 10kg     | 200 x 200 | 35°<br>35° |  |



Storage compartment on E-Paper stands ideal for Power Banks, media devices etc.

## ■ BT7612-SAM32 E-Paper Floor Stand with Tilt & Rear Cover for **SAMSUNG** EMDX 32" E-Paper

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|
| 32" 81cm               | 10kg     | 200 x 200 | 15°<br>15° |  |



Removable panel to allow access to buttons



### Installation Options

Install stand freestanding or bolted to the floor, assemble base with or without cover.

## ■ BT7613 Back-To-Back Universal E-Paper Floor Stand with Tilt

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load          | Max VESA  | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 43" 109cm              | 10kg (per screen) | 200 x 200 | 20°<br>20° |  |



## ■ BT7613-SAM32 Back-To-Back E-Paper Floor Stand with Tilt & Rear Cover for **SAMSUNG** EMDX 32" E-Paper

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load          | Max VESA  | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 32" 81cm               | 10kg (per screen) | 200 x 200 | 15°<br>15° |  |



Cradle allows a power bank to be stored neatly behind the screen



Official Mounting Partner for  
**SAMSUNG**  
E-Paper



E-Paper ceiling mounts can be configured by using the **System 2** or **System V** component systems

#### ALSO AVAILABLE...

#### BT7618 E-Paper Hanging Wire



#### BT7671-SAM32 E-Paper Ceiling Mount with Tilt & Rear Cover for **SAMSUNG** EMDX 32" E-Paper

Available in 2 pole lengths

**BT7671-100-SAM32** 1m Pole

**BT7671-200-SAM32** 2m Pole

Adjustable Drop

**BT7671-AD-SAM32** 850-1500mm

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|
| 32"<br>81cm            | 10kg     | 200 x 200 | 10°<br>10° |  |



#### ALSO AVAILABLE...

#### BT7620-SAM32 Enclosure for **SAMSUNG** EMDX 32" E-Paper



Suitable for use with:  
BT7611-SAM32 / BT7612-SAM32 /  
BT7613-SAM32 / BT7671-SAM32



### E-Paper Mounts

| Model Number     | Mount        | Recommended Screen Size | Max Screen Load   | Max VESA | Tilt   | Landscape Mounting | Portrait Mounting | Distance to Screen Centre | Collar Compatible (2pcs req.) | Colour Options |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| BT7611           | Wall         | 27"- 43"                | 10kg              | 200x200  | +/-10° | ✓                  | ✓                 | Min. 36mm (from wall)     | ✓                             | ✓              |
| BT7611-SAM32     | Wall         | 32"                     | 10kg              | 200x200  | +/-10° | ✓                  | ✓                 | Min. 36mm (from wall)     | ✓                             | N/A            |
| BT7612           | Freestanding | 27"- 43"                | 10kg              | 200x200  | +/-35° | ✓                  | ✓                 | 1125mm (from floor)       | N/A                           | ✓              |
| BT7612-SAM32     | Freestanding | 32"                     | 10kg              | 200x200  | +/-15° | ✓                  | ✓                 | 1125mm (from floor)       | N/A                           | N/A            |
| BT7613           | Freestanding | 27"- 43"                | 10kg (per screen) | 200x200  | +/-20° | ✓                  | ✓                 | 1125mm (from floor)       | N/A                           | ✓              |
| BT7613-SAM32     | Freestanding | 32"                     | 10kg (per screen) | 200x200  | +/-15° | ✓                  | ✓                 | 1125mm (from floor)       | N/A                           | N/A            |
| BT7671-100-SAM32 | Ceiling      | 32"                     | 10kg              | 200x200  | +/-10° | ✓                  | ✓                 | 1019mm (from ceiling)     | ✓                             | N/A            |
| BT7671-200-SAM32 | Ceiling      | 32"                     | 10kg              | 200x200  | +/-10° | ✓                  | ✓                 | 2019mm (from ceiling)     | ✓                             | N/A            |
| BT7671-AD-SAM32  | Ceiling      | 32"                     | 10kg              | 200x200  | +/-10° | ✓                  | ✓                 | 765-1415mm (from ceiling) | ✓                             | N/A            |

# Flat Screen Wall Mounts



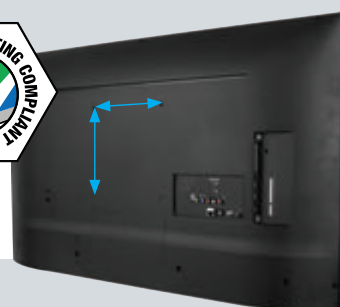
**B-Tech's range of professional screen wall mounts is a comprehensive collection with various fixed, tilt and full motion solutions for screens ranging from 10" to 120".**

Many features can be found on products throughout the range, including designs for making installation as straightforward as possible. Additionally, many products are compatible with the B-Tech's System 2, System X and System V modular ranges using accessory collars, which allow them to be used for ceiling or other pole-mounted applications.

Please note, max screen sizes are recommendations only and it may be possible to mount other sizes; please refer to the screen's weight and mounting pattern to find the best compatible mount.

For complete product specifications, including technical drawings and assembly manuals, scan the QR code for each product to view the online page.

**The VESA® Standard** mounting patterns are the distance (in millimetres) between the four mounting holes on the back of a screen and are used by most TV brands.





## Key Features

- Designed for an easy 1-2-3 step installation
- Mounts supplied pre-assembled
- Simple 'hook-on' screen mounting
- All mounting hardware included
- Suitable for landscape or portrait mounting
- Universal mounts feature lateral adjustment of the screen once mounted
- Brackets utilise various security features to prevent easy removal of the screen with safety screws or locking bar included
- Cover plates and cable management are included with swing arm mounts
- A large selection of mounts are compatible with System 2 and System X ranges suitable for both pole and column mounting

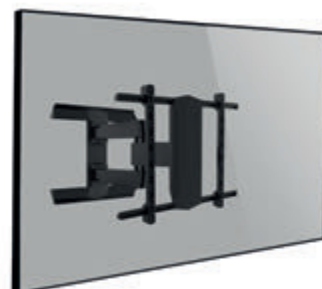
## elements

**B-Tech Elements** mounts offer the core traits that B-Tech is known for, exceptional build quality, strength, and reliability, without some of the premium features typically reserved for our flagship mounts.



## vantage

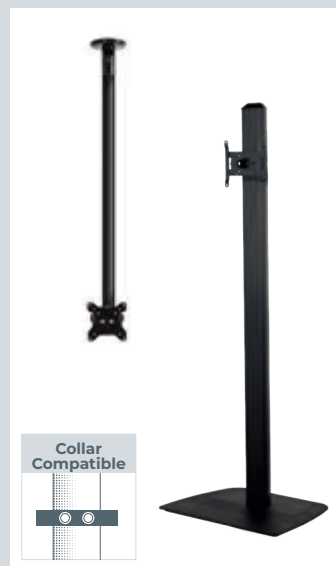
**B-Tech Vantage** mounts are premium articulating mounts with exceptional build quality, combining strength and versatility. Featuring **UltraGlide** technology allowing users to reposition displays effortlessly.







## Compatibility with B-Tech Component Ranges



Many of the wall mounts featured in this catalogue are compatible with **System 2** accessory collars for pole mounting or can be fitted directly onto **System X** columns. Check the specification table for each product for mount compatibility.



Use accessory collars\* to pole mount compatible screen mounts. See table for System 2 compatibility  
\*Number of collars required dependent on the screen mount

### ■ BT7510 Ultra-Slim Wall Mount



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 28" / 71cm             | 20kg     | 100      |  |

### ■ BT7511 Wall Mount with Tilt



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt      |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| 28" / 71cm             | 20kg     | 100      | 10° / 17° |  |

### ■ BT7518 Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

vantage • direct 100



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt      | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|--|
| 28" / 71cm             | 10kg     | 100      | 10° / 15° | 120°   | 360°     |  |

### ■ BT7512 Single Arm Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

vantage • single 100



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt      | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|--|
| 28" / 71cm             | 10kg     | 100      | 10° / 15° | 180°   | 360°     |  |

## Space Savers



Swing-out arms  
fold flat to the wall

### BT7513 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

vantage • **double 100**



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|--|
| 28"<br>71cm               | 10kg        | 100         | 10°<br>15° | 180°   | 360°     |  |

## Medical Mount VESA 100



Medical mounts  
manufactured  
with Interpon®  
anti-bacterial  
powder coating

### BT7593 Full Motion Articulating Arm Medical Wall Mount for screens from 5kg - 8kg



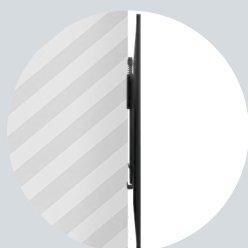
| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA | Tilt         | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|--|
| 28"<br>71cm               | 8kg         | 100         | 100°<br>100° | 360°   | 360°     |  |

## Flat Screen Wall Mounts - Small

| Model Number | Function      | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load | VESA        | Tilt        | Swivel | Rotation | Distance From Wall | Lateral Shift | System 2 Compatible |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| BT7510       | Fixed         | 10" - 28"               | 20kg     | 50, 75, 100 | N/A         | N/A    | N/A      | 15mm               | N/A           | ✓                   |
| BT7511       | Tilt          | 10" - 28"               | 20kg     | 75, 100     | +17°/-10°   | N/A    | N/A      | 55mm               | N/A           | ✓                   |
| BT7518       | Tilt & Swivel | 10" - 28"               | 10kg     | 50, 75, 100 | +15°/-10°   | 120°   | 360°     | 64mm               | N/A           | ✓                   |
| BT7512       | Single Arm    | 10" - 28"               | 10kg     | 50, 75, 100 | +15°/-10°   | 180°   | 360°     | 40 - 280mm         | N/A           | ✓                   |
| BT7513       | Double Arm    | 10" - 28"               | 10kg     | 50, 75, 100 | +15°/-10°   | 180°   | 360°     | 40 - 467mm         | N/A           | ✓                   |
| BT7593       | Double Arm    | 10" - 28"               | 5 - 8kg  | 75, 100     | +100°/-100° | 360°   | 360°     | 1650mm             | N/A           | N/A                 |



## Low Profile Designs



Ultra-Slim mounts for a close to the wall installation

## Simple Tilt Adjustment



Tool-less tilt adjustment to create the perfect viewing angle

## Pole Mounting



Use accessory collars to mount onto **System 2** or **System V** poles

### BT7532 Ultra-Slim Fixed Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 47" 120cm              | 40kg     | 200      |  |



### BT8200 Ultra-Slim Fixed Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 47" 120cm              | 40kg     | 200      |  |



### BTV500 Fixed Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 47" 120cm              | 40kg     | 200      |  |



### BT7523 Wall Mount with Tilt

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--|
| 47" 120cm              | 40kg     | 200      | 15°<br>15° |  |



### BTV502 Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|--|
| 47" 120cm              | 25kg     | 200      | 15°<br>15° | 180°   | 360°     |  |



### BT7519 Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

vantage • direct 200

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|--|
| 47" 120cm              | 30kg     | 200      | 10°<br>17° | 80°    |  |



### BT7611 Flat Screen Wall Mount with Tilt

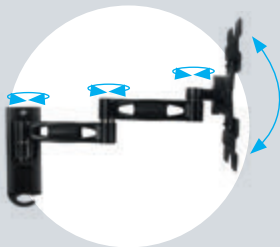
Can be configured as a fixed flat-to-wall mount, a tool-less tilt mount, or as a compact pull-out mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|
| 43" 109cm              | 10kg     | 200 x 200 | 10°<br>10° |  |





## Easy Screen Positioning



Swing arms swivel at 3 pivot points (wall, arm and interface)

### ■ BTV503 Single Arm Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation | QR Code |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|
| 47"<br>120cm           | 25kg     | 200      | 15°<br>15° | 180°   | 360°     |         |



### ■ BT7514 Single Arm Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

vantage • single 200

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | QR Code |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| 47"<br>120cm           | 25kg     | 200      | 10°<br>17° | 180°   |         |



### ■ BTV504 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation | QR Code |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|
| 47"<br>120cm           | 25kg     | 200      | 15°<br>15° | 180°   | 360°     |         |



### ■ BT7515 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

vantage • double 200

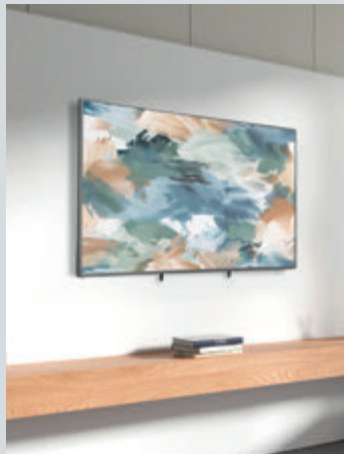
| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | QR Code |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| 47"<br>120cm           | 25kg     | 200      | 10°<br>17° | 180°   |         |



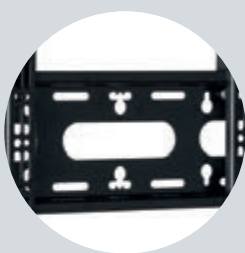
## Flat Screen Wall Mounts - Medium

| Model Number | Function      | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt      | Swivel | Rotation | Distance From Wall | Lateral Shift                       | System 2 Compatible                 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT7532       | Fixed         | 22" - 47"               | 40kg     | 200      | N/A       | N/A    | N/A      | 15mm               | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8200       | Fixed         | 22" - 47"               | 40kg     | 200      | N/A       | N/A    | N/A      | 14mm               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 |
| BTV500       | Fixed         | 22" - 47"               | 40kg     | 200      | N/A       | N/A    | N/A      | 20mm               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 |
| BT7611       | Tilt          | 22" - 43"               | 10kg     | 200      | +/-10°    | N/A    | N/A      | 18.5mm-71.5mm      | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT7523       | Tilt          | 22" - 47"               | 25kg     | 200      | +/-15°    | N/A    | N/A      | 52mm               | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT7519       | Tilt & Swivel | 22" - 47"               | 30kg     | 200      | +17°/-10° | 80°    | N/A      | 70mm               | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BTV502       | Tilt & Swivel | 22" - 47"               | 25kg     | 200      | +/-15°    | 180°   | 360°     | 95mm               | N/A                                 | N/A                                 |
| BTV503       | Single Arm    | 22" - 47"               | 25kg     | 200      | +/-15°    | 180°   | 360°     | 79 - 240mm         | N/A                                 | N/A                                 |
| BT7514       | Single Arm    | 22" - 47"               | 25kg     | 200      | +17°/-10° | 180°   | N/A      | 48 - 336mm         | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BTV504       | Double Arm    | 22" - 47"               | 25kg     | 200      | +/-15°    | 180°   | 360°     | 79 - 385mm         | N/A                                 | N/A                                 |
| BT7515       | Double Arm    | 22" - 47"               | 25kg     | 200      | +17°/-10° | 180°   | N/A      | 48 - 475mm         | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |





## Simple Installation

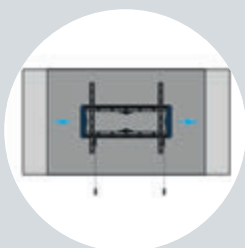


Keyhole wall fixings for easy installation\*

## Post Installation Adjustments



Interface arms feature height adjustment screws to level the screen once mounted\*



Post installation lateral adjustment for optimal screen positioning on a wall

\*Not included on Elements mounts

### ■ BTV510 Fixed Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 55" 140cm              | 50kg     | 400      |  |



### ■ BT5441 Fixed Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 50kg     | 400      |  |

elements • fixed 400



### ■ BT8441 Fixed Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max Load Pole | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 80kg          | 50kg          | 400      |  |



### ■ BT5431 Wall Mount with Tilt

elements • tilt 400

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 50kg     | 400      | 15°  |  |



### ■ BT8431 Wall Mount with Tilt

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt      |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 50kg     | 400      | 15° / 15° |  |



### ■ BTV513 Ultra-Slim Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt and Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt     | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--|
| 55" 140cm              | 35kg     | 400      | 2° / 10° | 180°   |  |





## UltraGlide Tilt



Vantage mounts feature UltraGlide Tilt technology allowing for easy and secure screen adjustment

### BT5226 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt and Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt      | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | 2°<br>12° | 180°   |  |

elements • reach 35



### BT5229 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt and Swivel

Suitable for mounting to 16" stud walls

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt      | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | 2°<br>12° | 180°   |  |

elements • extra



### BT8226 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt and Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt      | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | 3°<br>14° | 180°   |  |

vantage • elite



### BT8229 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt and Swivel

Suitable for mounting to 16" stud walls

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt      | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | 3°<br>14° | 180°   |  |

vantage • extra



## Flat Screen Wall Mounts - Large

| Model Number | Function   | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt     | Swivel | Screen Rotation | Distance From Wall | Lateral Shift | Keyhole Fixings | System 2 Compatible |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| BTV510       | Fixed      | 32" - 55"               | 50kg     | 400       | N/A      | N/A    | N/A             | 20mm               | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 |
| BT5441       | Fixed      | 32" - 65"               | 50kg     | 400       | N/A      | N/A    | N/A             | 30mm               | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 |
| BT8441       | Fixed      | 32" - 65"               | 80kg     | 400       | N/A      | N/A    | N/A             | 30mm               | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   |
| BT5431       | Tilt       | 32" - 65"               | 50kg     | 400       | +15°     | N/A    | N/A             | 48mm               | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 |
| BT8431       | Tilt       | 32" - 65"               | 50kg     | 400       | +/-15°   | N/A    | N/A             | 81mm               | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   |
| BTV513       | Double Arm | 32" - 55"               | 35kg     | 400       | +10°/-2° | 180°   | N/A             | 40 - 450mm         | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 |
| BT5226       | Double Arm | 32" - 65"               | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | +12°/-2° | 180°   | N/A             | 55 - 495mm         | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 |
| BT5229       | Double Arm | 32" - 65"               | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | +12°/-2° | 180°   | N/A             | 58 - 498mm         | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 |
| BT8226       | Double Arm | 32" - 65"               | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | +14°/-3° | 180°   | N/A             | 62 - 587mm         | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   |
| BT8229       | Double Arm | 32" - 65"               | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | +14°/-3° | 180°   | N/A             | 65 - 590mm         | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   |



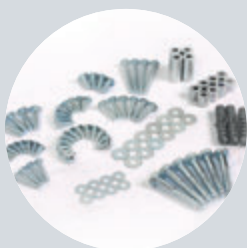
## Safe & Secure



Locking holes on screen mounts allow the user to attach a small padlock (*not supplied*) for additional security\*

\*Not featured on Elements mounts

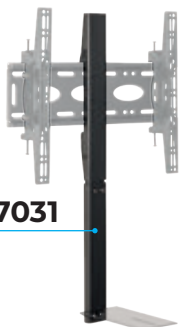
## Comprehensive Fixing Kits



All wall mounts come complete with all necessary fixings for a hassle free installation

## ALSO AVAILABLE...

### Accessory Mounting Arm



**BT7031**

Use BT7031 (*page 116*) to mount a shelf or video bar above or below the screen.

Compatible with: **BT8431**, **BT8432**, **BT8441**, **BT8442**, **BT9901** & **BT9903** wall mounts

## ■ BTV520 Fixed Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 70kg     | 800      |  |



## ■ BT5442 Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 80"<br>203cm           | 80kg          | 600 x 400 |  |

elements • fixed 600



## ■ BT8442 Fixed Wall Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max Load Pole | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 80"<br>203cm           | 80kg          | 50kg          | 600 x 400 |  |



## ■ BT5432 Wall Mount with Tilt

elements • tilt 600

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max VESA  | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 80"<br>203cm           | 70kg          | 600 x 400 | 15°<br>15° |  |



## ■ BT8432 Wall Mount with Tilt

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max Load Pole | Max VESA  | Tilt       |  |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 80"<br>203cm           | 70kg          | 50kg          | 600 x 400 | 15°<br>15° |  |





## Cable Management



Integrated cable management on articulating mounts

## Drilling Templates



For an easy install, heavier Vantage mounts include a drilling template

### BT8443 Pull-Out Wall Mount with Tilt and Swivel

elements • access



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max VESA  | Tilt   | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 35kg          | 600 x 400 | 2° 10° | 28°    |  |

### BT5227 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt and Swivel

elements • reach 45



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max VESA  | Tilt   | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 45kg          | 600 x 400 | 2° 12° | 180°   |  |

### BT8227 Double Arm Wall Mount with Tilt and Swivel

vantage • plus



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max VESA  | Tilt   | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 50kg          | 600 x 400 | 3° 14° | 180°   |  |

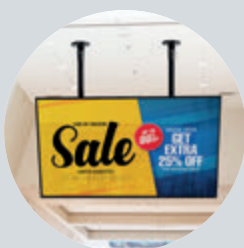
## Flat Screen Wall Mounts - XL Large

| Model Number | Function   | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt     | Swivel | Screen Rotation | Distance From Wall | Lateral Shift | Keyhole Fixings | System 2 Compatible | Single Pole Max Load |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| BTV520       | Fixed      | 42" - 65"               | 70kg     | 800 x 500 | N/A      | N/A    | N/A             | 20mm               | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 | N/A                  |
| BT5442       | Fixed      | 42" - 80"               | 80kg     | 600 x 400 | N/A      | N/A    | N/A             | 30mm               | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 | N/A                  |
| BT8442       | Fixed      | 42" - 80"               | 80kg     | 600 x 400 | N/A      | N/A    | N/A             | 30mm               | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   | 50kg                 |
| BT5432       | Tilt       | 42" - 80"               | 70kg     | 600 x 400 | +/-15°   | N/A    | N/A             | 81mm               | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 | N/A                  |
| BT8432       | Tilt       | 42" - 80"               | 70kg     | 600 x 400 | +/-15°   | N/A    | N/A             | 81mm               | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   | 50kg                 |
| BT8443       | Pull-Out   | 42" - 75"               | 35kg     | 600 x 400 | +10°/-2° | 28°    | N/A             | 69 - 220mm         | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 | N/A                  |
| BT5227       | Double Arm | 42" - 75"               | 45kg     | 600 x 400 | +12°/-2° | 180°   | N/A             | 62-720mm           | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 | N/A                  |
| BT8227       | Double Arm | 42" - 75"               | 50kg     | 600 x 400 | +14°/-3° | 180°   | N/A             | 63-582mm           | ✓             | N/A             | N/A                 | N/A                  |



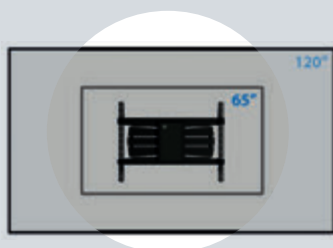


## Pole Mounting



A large selection of pole mounting options are available using **System 2** components - See *page 152* for further details

## Screen Size



The recommended screen size in the table below encompasses both the minimum and maximum dimensions suitable for each mounting bracket.

### BT9901 Fixed Wall Mount for XL Screens

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 100"<br>254cm          | 100kg    | 900 x 600 |  |



### BT9903 Heavy-Duty Fixed Wall Mount for XL Screens

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max Load Pole | Max VESA   |  |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|
| 120"<br>305cm          | 200kg         | 130kg         | 1000 x 600 |  |



### BT9910 Wall Mount with Tilt

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Wall | Max Load Pole | Max VESA   | Tilt |  |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------|--|
| 100"<br>254cm          | 130kg         | 80kg          | 1000 x 600 | 15°  |  |



### BT8228 Twin Cantilever Arm Wall Mount with Tilt & Swivel

vantage • max

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt     | Swivel |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|--|
| 120"<br>305cm          | 125kg    | 800 x 600 | 3° / 15° | 130°   |  |

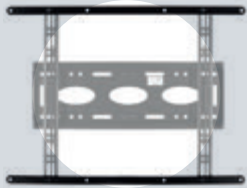


## Flat Screen Wall Mounts - XXL

| Model Number | Function   | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load | Max VESA   | Tilt     | Swivel | Screen Rotation | Distance From Wall | Lateral Shift | Keyhole Fixings | System 2 Compatible | Twin Pole Mounted Max Load |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| BT9901       | Fixed      | 55"-100"                | 100kg    | 900 x 600  | N/A      | N/A    | N/A             | 30mm               | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   | N/A                        |
| BT9903       | Fixed      | 65"-120"                | 200kg    | 1000 x 600 | N/A      | N/A    | N/A             | 35mm               | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   | 130kg                      |
| BT9910       | Tilt       | 65"-100"                | 130kg    | 1000 x 600 | +15°     | N/A    | N/A             | 82mm               | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   | 80kg                       |
| BT8228       | Double Arm | 65"-120"                | 125kg    | 800 x 600  | +15°/-3° | 130°   | N/A             | 90mm - 628mm       | ✓             | ✓               | ✓                   | N/A                        |

Use adaptors to increase the VESA fixings on existing screen mounts

VESA adaptors can be added to a range of interfaces to increase their horizontal or vertical mounting patterns



### ■ BT7542 Interface Adaptor Arms for VESA200 x 100 & 200 x 200



### ■ BT7502 Interface Adaptor Plate for VESA 200 x 100 & 200 x 200



### ■ BT7540 Interface Adaptor Arms for VESA 300 x 200 & 400 x 200



### ■ BT7564 Interface Adaptor Arms for VESA 600 x 400



### ■ BT7565 Interface Adaptor Arms for VESA 800 x 400 & 900 x 400



## VESA Adaptor Arms

| Model Number | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load* | VESA Mounting               | VESA Attachment | VESA X2 Adaptors | Steel Thickness | Overall Depth | System 2 Compatible |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| BT7542       | N/A                     | N/A       | 200 x 100 / 200 x 200       | 100 / 200 x 100 | N/A              | 4mm             | 7mm           | N/A                 |
| BT7502       | N/A                     | N/A       | 200 x 100 / 200 x 200       | 75 / 100        | 200 x 200        | 4mm             | 8mm           | N/A                 |
| BT7540       | N/A                     | N/A       | 300 x 200 / 400 x 200       | 100 / 200       | 400 x 400        | 4mm             | 7mm           | N/A                 |
| BT7564       | N/A                     | N/A       | 500 / 600                   | 200 / 400       | N/A              | 6mm             | 6mm           | N/A                 |
| BT7565       | N/A                     | N/A       | 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 / 900 | 200 / 400       | N/A              | 6mm             | 6mm           | N/A                 |

\*Max load and screen size dependent on the mount the adaptor is attached to

# Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts



## B-Tech has a wide range of screen ceiling mounting kits available for small to XXL screens.

With options for fixed or tool-less adjustable drops, installations onto flat or angled ceilings, and landscape and portrait mounting, B-Tech offer a vast array of ceiling mounting solutions; additional options are also available by using System 2 parts to create custom solutions. These include joiners to extend pole lengths and specialist mounts for fixing joists, purlins, I-beams, etc.

*See page 146* for information about creating custom mounting solutions. For full specifications, scan the QR code to visit the online product page.

## Key Features

- Mounts are available with either a fixed drop or with a tool-less adjustment of the ceiling drop
- Unique 'Torsion-tilt' mechanism for tilt adjustment on a selection of mounts
- Suitable for landscape or portrait mounting
- Lateral adjustment of the screen once mounted
- Arms feature adjustment screws to help level the screen height
- Security screws help prevent unauthorised removal of screens
- Integrated cable management
- Cover plates included for a smart installation
- Simple 'hook-on' installation with all mounting hardware included
- For more custom installations, see our System 2 range of components



## Adjustable Drop



Tool-less height adjustment  
in 25mm increments

## Fixed Drop



Fixed drop ceiling mounts  
mounting kits available  
with options for different  
poles lengths

### ■ BT7553 Ceiling Mount with Tilt & Swivel

Available in 4 pole lengths

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| BT7553-050 | 0.5m Pole |
| BT7553-100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT7553-150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT7553-200 | 2m Pole   |

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|--|
| 28"<br>71cm               | 23kg        | 100         | 15°<br>90° | 360°   | 360°     |  |



### ■ BT8420 Adjustable Drop Ceiling Mount with Tilt



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA | Tilt       |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|
| 47"<br>120cm              | 25kg        | 200         | 40°<br>40° |  |

### ■ BT8424 Ceiling Mount with Tilt

Available in 4 pole lengths

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| BT8424-100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT8424-150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT8424-200 | 2m Pole   |
| BT8424-300 | 3m Pole   |

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     | Tilt       |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm              | 50kg        | 600<br>x<br>400 | 15°<br>15° |  |





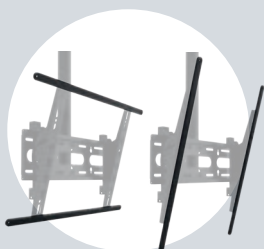


## Ceiling Mount Colour Options



Fixed drop mounts available with a choice of black, white or chrome poles

## Landscape & Portrait Mounting Options



Supplied 600mm VESA adaptors can mount screens in either landscape or portrait orientation

## Cable Management



Screen cables can pass through the pole and exit via the top or side of the ceiling mount

### ■ BT8426 Adjustable Drop Ceiling Mount with Tilt

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt      |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 50kg     | 600 x 400 | 15° / 15° |  |



### ■ BT8428 Back-To-Back Ceiling Mount with Tilt

Available in 4 pole lengths

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| BT8428-100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT8428-150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT8428-200 | 2m Pole   |
| BT8428-300 | 3m Pole   |

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA  | Tilt      |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 50kg per screen | 600 x 400 | 15° / 15° |  |



### ■ BT8427 Adjustable Drop Ceiling Mount with Tilt

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg     | 600 x 400 | 20°  |  |





## ■ BT8448 XL Display Ceiling Mount

Available in 4 pole lengths

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| BT8448-100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT8448-150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT8448-200 | 2m Pole   |
| BT8448-300 | 3m Pole   |

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA   |  |
|------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| 120"<br>254cm          | 130kg    | 1000 x 600 |  |



## Fixed Ceiling Drop Options



Available with a choice of  
4 ceiling drops:  
1m, 1.5m, 2m and 3m

## ■ BT8449 XL Display Ceiling Mount with Tilt

Available in 4 pole lengths

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| BT8449-100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT8449-150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT8449-200 | 2m Pole   |
| BT8449-300 | 3m Pole   |

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA   | Tilt |  |
|------------------------|----------|------------|------|--|
| 100"<br>254cm          | 80kg     | 1000 x 600 | 15°  |  |



## Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts

| Model Number | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load           | Max VESA   | Tilt        | Swivel | Screen Rotation | Lateral Shift                       | Adjustable Height                   | Ceiling Drop to centre of screen  | Colour Options                      |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT7553       | 10" - 32"               | 23kg               | 100        | +90° / -15° | 360°   | 360°            | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | 732mm / 1232mm / 1732mm / 2232mm  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8420       | 22" - 47"               | 25kg               | 200        | +/-40°      | N/A    | N/A             | N/A                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 600mm - 1000mm                    | N/A                                 |
| BT8424       | 32" - 65"               | 50kg               | 600 x 400  | +/-15°      | N/A    | N/A             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 | 1003mm / 1503mm / 2003mm / 3003mm | N/A                                 |
| BT8426       | 32" - 65"               | 50kg               | 600 x 400  | +/-15°      | N/A    | N/A             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 625mm - 950mm                     | N/A                                 |
| BT8428       | 32" - 65"               | 50kg<br>Per Screen | 600 x 400  | +/-15°      | N/A    | N/A             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 | 960mm / 1460mm / 1960mm / 2960mm  | N/A                                 |
| BT8427       | 32" - 75"               | 70kg               | 600 x 400  | +20°        | N/A    | N/A             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 572mm - 972mm                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8448       | 65" - 120"              | 130kg              | 1000 x 600 | N/A         | N/A    | N/A             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 | 980mm / 1480mm / 1980mm / 2980mm  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8449       | 65" - 100"              | 80kg               | 1000 x 600 | +15°        | N/A    | N/A             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A                                 | 980mm / 1480mm / 1980mm / 2980mm  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

■ Small 
 ■ Medium 
 ■ Large 
 ■ Extra Large

# Flat Screen Desk Mounts



## Effortless installation. Seamless adjustment, and exceptional user experience!

A wide selection of desk mounts for monitors are available from B-Tech, including the Flex range of full motion mounts suitable for single, double or triple screen displays. All desk mounts are supplied with both a desk clamp and a grommet plate for versatile mounting options. Bolt down and wall mounted options are also available. All mounts feature designs with simple adjustments of height, swivel, tilt and screen rotation for easy positioning of the display.

**Scan the QR codes to visit the online product page for full specifications.**

## Key Features

- High-end aesthetic quality with a durable powder-coated finish
- Swivel points at the pole and interface
- Easy height adjustment
- Premium and full motion desk mounts supplied with a desk clamp and grommet
- Simple 'hook-on' installation with all mounting hardware included
- Options for single, twin or triple-screen installations
- Integrated cable management systems



**The Flex range** is the latest desktop mounting solutions from B-Tech, available as single, twin or triple screen desk mounts



**Full Motion Desktop Mounts,** provide seamless height adjustment and ensure optimal screen positioning for an enhanced viewing experience.

## ■ BT7553 Bolt-Down Desk Mount

Available in 4 pole lengths

BT7553-050 0.5m Pole

BT7553-100 1m Pole

BT7553-150 1.5m Pole

BT7553-200 2m Pole

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32" 81cm               | 23kg     | 100      | 90°<br>15° | 360°   | 360°     |  |

BT7553 can also be ceiling mounted



## Full Motion Desk Mounts

flex • solo



## ■ BT7351 Desk Mount with Tilt & Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation |                                                                                       |
|------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32" 81cm               | 9kg      | 100      | 60°<br>60° | 360°   | 360°     |  |



flex • duo



## ■ BT7352 Twin Screen Desk Mount with Tilt & Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load       | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation |                                                                                       |
|------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32" 81cm               | 9kg per screen | 100      | 60°<br>60° | 360°   | 360°     |  |



flex • trio



## ■ BT7353 Triple Screen Desk Mount with Tilt & Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load       | Max VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation |                                                                                       |
|------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32" 81cm               | 9kg per screen | 100      | 60°<br>60° | 360°   | 360°     |  |







## Desk Clamp & Grommet Mounting



Desktop mounts supplied with desk clamps and grommet mounting options

## ALSO AVAILABLE...

### BT7399 Wall Mount Accessory



Designed to attach any B-Tech premium desk mount or premium full motion desk mount to the wall

### BT7371 Premium Desk Mount with Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt    | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--|
| 32" 81cm               | 9kg      | 100      | 90° 65° | 360°   | 360°     |  |



### BT7372 Premium Single Arm Desk Mount with Tilt and Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt    | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--|
| 32" 81cm               | 9kg      | 100      | 90° 65° | 360°   | 360°     |  |



### BT7373 Premium Double Arm Desk Mount with Tilt and Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt    | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--|
| 32" 81cm               | 9kg      | 100      | 90° 65° | 360°   | 360°     |  |



### BT7374 Premium Twin Screen Desk Mount with Tilt and Swivel

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load       | Max VESA | Tilt    | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--|
| 32" 81cm               | 9kg per screen | 100      | 90° 65° | 360°   | 360°     |  |



### BT7383 Premium Full Motion Double Arm Desk Mount

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt    | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--|
| 32" 81cm               | 9kg      | 100      | 90° 65° | 360°   | 360°     |  |





## Full Motion Arm Movement



Full motion, height, swivel  
and tilt adjustments

### ■ BT7355 Heavy Duty Full Motion Desk Mount

flex • titan



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA | Tilt      | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|--|
| 49"<br>125cm              | 20kg        | 100         | 55°<br>5° | 360°   | 360°     |  |

### ■ BT7356 Heavy Duty Full Motion Wall Mount

flex • wall



Includes VESA 400 adaptors for larger screens

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA | Tilt      | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|--|
| 55"<br>140cm              | 20kg        | 400         | 55°<br>5° | 180°   | 360°     |  |



## Flat Screen Desk Mounts

| Model Number | Mount Option         | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load          | Max VESA | Tilt      | Swivel | Screen Rotation | Displays Mounted | Arm Extension |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| BT7553       | Bolt-Down            | 10" - 32"               | 23kg              | 100      | +15°/-90° | 360°   | 360°            | 1                | N/A           |
| BT7351       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 32"               | 9kg               | 100      | +60°/-60° | 360°   | 360°            | 1                | 538mm         |
| BT7352       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 32"               | 9kg<br>Per Screen | 100      | +60°/-60° | 360°   | 360°            | 2                | 538mm         |
| BT7353       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 32"               | 9kg<br>Per Screen | 100      | +60°/-60° | 360°   | 360°            | 3                | 705mm         |
| BT7371       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 32"               | 9kg               | 100      | +65°/-90° | 360°   | 360°            | 1                | N/A           |
| BT7372       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 32"               | 9kg               | 100      | +65°/-90° | 360°   | 360°            | 1                | 255mm         |
| BT7373       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 32"               | 9kg               | 100      | +65°/-90° | 360°   | 360°            | 1                | 455mm         |
| BT7374       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 32"               | 9kg<br>Per Screen | 100      | +65°/-90° | 360°   | 360°            | 2                | 455mm         |
| BT7383       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 32"               | 9kg               | 100      | +65°/-90° | 360°   | 360°            | 1                | 586mm         |
| BT7355       | Grommet / Desk Clamp | 10" - 49"               | 2-20kg            | 100      | +5°/-55°  | 360°   | 360°            | 1                | 472mm         |
| BT7356       | Wall Mount           | 10" - 55"               | 2-20kg            | 400      | +5°/-55°  | 180°   | 360°            | 1                | 582mm         |

# Floor Stands & Mobile Solutions



**Durable and stylish Trolleys and Floor Stands blend lasting build quality with striking aesthetics, ideal for versatile display positioning in corporate, education, government, and hospitality markets.**

B-Tech offer screen solutions for a huge variety of screen sizes, including robust interactive touchscreens. These solutions cater to both landscape and portrait orientations. Accompanying shelving solutions from our AV accessory collection complement this range perfectly with other accessories and media storage devices that can be fitted to most options.

In addition to mobile solutions, our selection includes freestanding floor stands. These stands feature low-profile bases with Ø50mm poles or aluminium columns for an alternative aesthetic; our mounting kits can also be purchased as separate components (*see page 160*), allowing for precise customisation based on your installation needs. For more robust requirements, explore our heavy-duty floor stands utilising the System X range of components (*see page 130*), ideal for multi-screen displays.

Access complete product specifications, technical drawings, and colour options by scanning the QR code for each product to access the online page.

## Key Features

- Universal designs suitable for displaying screens in a landscape or portrait orientation
- Non-marking locking / braked castors included with mobile displays trolleys
- Collar compatible accessories such as shelves and video bar adaptors (*available separately*) can be fitted to the column or pole
- Integrated cable management for a smart installation
- Simple 'hook-on' screen installation with all mounting hardware included



**The Momentum range** is a collection of the latest mobile mounting solutions available from B-Tech



**Mobile Displays**



**Freestanding Displays**



**Twin Screen VC Displays**







Suitable for landscape and portrait mounting. Accessorise trolleys with AV shelves



Use **BT7841 Accessory Collars** (not included) To retro-fit shelves onto existing installations



Non-marking **Braked Castors** included with all trolleys



Adjustable levelling feet included with standard trolleys **BT8503, BT8504, BT8506 & BT8540**

## ■ **BT7504** Flat Screen Trolley

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 55" 140cm              | 25kg     | 400      |  |

## ■ **BT8503** Flat Screen Trolley / Stand

Also suitable for portrait displays up to VESA 800x400

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 60" 152cm              | 50kg     | 800 x 600 |  |

## ■ **BT8504** Flat Screen Trolley / Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg     | 600 x 400 |  |

## ■ **BT8506** Flat Screen Trolley / Stand for XL Screens

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA   |  |
|------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| 120" 305cm             | 130kg    | 1000 x 600 |  |

## momentum • one



## momentum • two



## momentum • grand



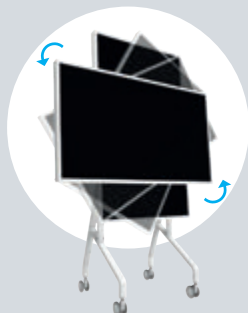


**ALSO AVAILABLE...**

**BT7550-SF2**  
Samsung Flip 2 & Flip Pro Adaptor



Use with **BT8566 / BT7550** for Samsung WMR / WMB Flip displays



Flip display mounts, easily rotate screens from portrait to landscape and vice-versa

**ALSO AVAILABLE...**

**BT856-FEET**  
Adjustable Levelling Feet



**BT856-FEET** are available in packs of 4 and allow the **Designer Trolleys** to be fitted with adjustable levelling feet for a freestanding installation

## ■ BT8562 Designer Flat Screen Trolley

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg     | 600 x 400 |  |



## ■ BT8566 Designer Flat Screen Trolley with Flip Rotation

Ideal for use with **SAMSUNG FLIP**

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------|----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg     | 600 x 400 | 4.5° | 90°      |  |



## ■ BT8547 Flat Screen Trolley with Flip Rotation

Ideal for use with **SAMSUNG FLIP**

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt | Rotation |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------|----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 50kg     | 400 x 400 | 4.5° | 90°      |  |

momentum • flip



## ■ BT8564 Designer Flat Screen Trolley for XL Screens

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA   |  |
|------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| 120" 305cm             | 130kg    | 1000 x 600 |  |





Add a Video Bar to the **BT8545 / BT8546** trolleys using a **BT7870** conferencing mount.



Simple hook-on screen installation



Suitable for extra large displays. Such as LG'S 110UM5J, large touchscreens and interactive displays

## ■ **BT8545** Flat Screen Trolley for XL Screens



Ideal for mounting  
XL interactive and  
touchscreen displays

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 86"<br>218cm              | 100kg       | 800<br>x<br>600 |  |

momentum • edge



## ■ **BT8546** Flat Screen Trolley for XL Screens



Ideal for mounting  
XXL interactive and  
touchscreen displays

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA      |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| 110"<br>279cm             | 125kg       | 1000<br>x<br>800 |  |

momentum • edge XL



## ■ **BT8590** Heavy Duty Flat Screen Trolley for XL Screens



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA      |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| 120"<br>305cm             | 130kg       | 1600<br>x<br>800 |  |



Motorised height adjustment with built in safety features such as automatic stop when resistance is felt



BT8558 / BT8559 supplied with media storage cradle

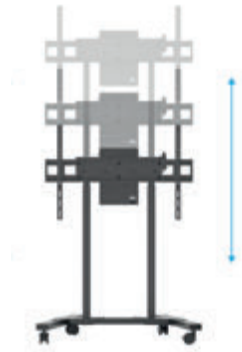


Wired control for easy control of height adjustment



Heavy Duty mount suitable for Large Format Displays up to 136"

## ■ BT8558 Motorised Height Adjustable Flat Screen Trolley



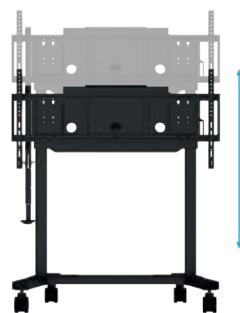
650mm motorised height adjustment

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | CE | UK CA | QR |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|----|-------|----|
| 100"<br>254cm          | 100kg    | 900 x 600 |    |       |    |

momentum • e-lift



## ■ BT8598 Heavy Duty Motorised Height Adjustable Flat Screen Trolley



650mm motorised height adjustment

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA   | CE | UK CA | QR |
|------------------------|----------|------------|----|-------|----|
| 136"<br>345cm          | 160kg    | 1200 x 600 |    |       |    |

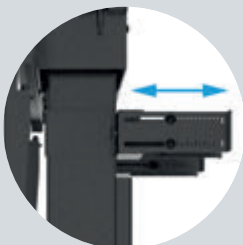
momentum • e-lift XL







BT8558 / BT8559 supplied with media storage cradle



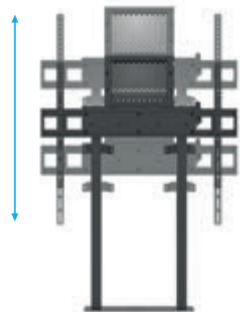
Floor-To-Wall Stands feature adjustable depth from the wall



Heavy Duty mount suitable for Large Format Displays

## ■ BT8559 Motorised Height Adjustable Floor-To-Wall Flat Screen Stand

momentum • elevate



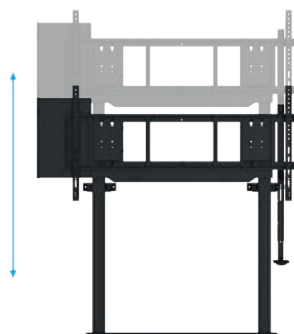
650mm motorised height adjustment



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | CE | UK CA | QR |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|----|-------|----|
| 100"<br>254cm          | 100kg    | 900 x 600 |    |       |    |

## ■ BT8599 Heavy Duty Motorised Height Adjustable Floor-To-Wall Flat Screen Stand

momentum • elevate XL



650mm motorised height adjustment



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA   | CE | UK CA | QR |
|------------------------|----------|------------|----|-------|----|
| 136"<br>345cm          | 160kg    | 1200 x 600 |    |       |    |



Low level stands feature 5 fixed upward tilt positions: 0°, 22.5°, 45°, 67.5° and 90° for an optimal display

## BT8540 Low Level Flat Screen Trolley



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 70kg     | 600 x 400 | 90°  |  |

## BT8541 Low Level Flat Screen Stand



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  | Tilt |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 70kg     | 600 x 400 | 90°  |  |

## Single Screen Mobile Stands

| Model Number | Function      | Recommended Screen Size | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt  | Lateral Shift | Levelling Feet | Dimensions                             | Colour Options |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| BT7504       | Mobile        | 22" - 55"               | 25kg     | 400x400  | N/A   | N/A           | N/A            | H.1210mm W.759mm D.455mm               | N/A            |
| BT8503       | Mobile        | 39" - 65"               | 50kg     | 800x600  | N/A   | ✓             | ✓              | H.1940mm W.1120mm D.782mm              | N/A            |
| BT8504       | Mobile        | 32" - 75"               | 70kg     | 600x400  | N/A   | ✓             | ✓              | H.1854mm W.1098mm D.740mm              | N/A            |
| BT8562       | Mobile        | 32" - 75"               | 70kg     | 600x400  | N/A   | ✓             | BT856-FEET*    | H.1858mm W.1029mm D.767mm              | ✓              |
| BT8547       | Mobile        | 55" - 65"               | 50kg     | 400x400  | -4.5° | ✓             | N/A            | H.1596mm W.748mm D.660mm               | N/A            |
| BT8566       | Mobile        | 32" - 75"               | 70kg     | 600x400  | -4.5° | ✓             | BT856-FEET*    | H.1932mm W.1075mm D.863mm              | ✓              |
| BT8545       | Mobile        | 55" - 86"               | 100kg    | 800x600  | N/A   | ✓             | N/A            | H.1722 W.1050mm D.882mm                | N/A            |
| BT8546       | Mobile        | 65" - 110"              | 125kg    | 1000x800 | N/A   | ✓             | N/A            | H.1778 W.1245mm D.772mm                | N/A            |
| BT8506       | Mobile        | 65" - 120"              | 130kg    | 1100x700 | N/A   | ✓             | ✓              | H.1649mm W.1660mm D.810mm              | N/A            |
| BT8564       | Mobile        | 65" - 120"              | 130kg    | 1000x600 | N/A   | ✓             | BT856-FEET*    | H.1905mm W.1241mm D.767mm              | ✓              |
| BT8590       | Mobile        | 72" - 120"              | 130kg    | 1600x800 | N/A   | ✓             | BT856-FEET*    | H.1905mm W.1755mm D.767mm              | ✓              |
| BT8540       | Mobile        | 39" - 65"               | 70kg     | 600x400  | -90°  | ✓             | ✓              | H.920mm W.1096mm D.738mm               | N/A            |
| BT8541       | Freestanding  | 39" - 65"               | 70kg     | 600x400  | -90°  | ✓             | N/A            | H.839mm W.800mm D.600mm                | N/A            |
| BT8558       | Mobile        | 55" - 100"              | 100kg    | 900x600  | N/A   | ✓             | N/A            | H.1106 - 1751mm W.1086mm D.833mm       | N/A            |
| BT8598       | Mobile        | 72" - 136"              | 160kg    | 1200x600 | N/A   | ✓             | N/A            | H.1555-2208mm W.1306mm D.808mm         | N/A            |
| BT8569       | Floor-To-Wall | 55" - 86"               | 100kg    | 1000x600 | N/A   | ✓             | N/A            | H.1220 - 1870mm W.1070mm D.256 - 272mm | N/A            |
| BT8599       | Floor-To-Wall | 72" - 136"              | 160kg    | 1200x600 | N/A   | ✓             | N/A            | H.1414 - 2067mm W.1306mm D.198 - 248mm | N/A            |

\*Available Separately



**BT8570**  
Small  
Flat Screen  
Single Pole  
Floor Stand



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 28"<br>71cm               | 8kg         |
| Max<br>VESA               |             |
| 100                       |             |
|                           |             |

**BT8571**  
Medium  
Flat Screen  
Single Pole  
Floor Stand



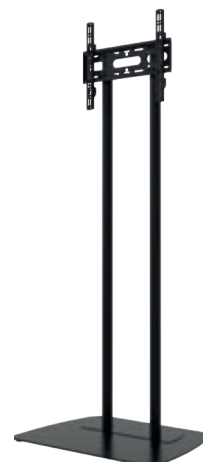
| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 47"<br>120cm              | 25kg        |
| Max<br>VESA               |             |
| 200                       |             |
|                           |             |

**BT8572**  
Large  
Flat Screen  
Single Pole  
Floor Stand



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 55"<br>140cm              | 40kg        |
| Max<br>VESA               |             |
| 600<br>x<br>400           |             |
|                           |             |

**BT8573**  
Large  
Flat Screen  
Twin Pole  
Floor Stand



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 70kg        |
| Max<br>VESA               |             |
| 600<br>x<br>400           |             |
|                           |             |

## Flat Screen Floor Stands | Columns



**BT8581**  
Medium  
Flat Screen  
Single Column  
Floor Stand



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 47"<br>119cm              | 35kg        |
| Max<br>VESA               |             |
| 200                       |             |
|                           |             |

**BT8582**  
Large  
Flat Screen  
Single Column  
Floor Stand



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 55"<br>140cm              | 40kg        |
| Max<br>VESA               |             |
| 600<br>x<br>400           |             |
|                           |             |

**BT8583**  
Large  
Flat Screen  
Twin Column  
Floor Stand



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 70kg        |
| Max<br>VESA               |             |
| 600<br>x<br>400           |             |
|                           |             |



**BT7612**  
Flat Screen  
Floor Stand  
with Tilt



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 43"<br>109cm              | 10kg        | 200<br>x<br>200 |
| Tilt<br>35°<br>35°        |             |                 |
|                           |             |                 |

**BTF840**  
Flat Screen  
Floor Stand



| Recommended<br>Max Screen      | Max<br>Load |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 75"<br>190cm                   | 70kg        |
| Max<br>VESA<br>600<br>x<br>400 |             |

**BTF843**  
Flat Screen  
Portrait Floor Stand

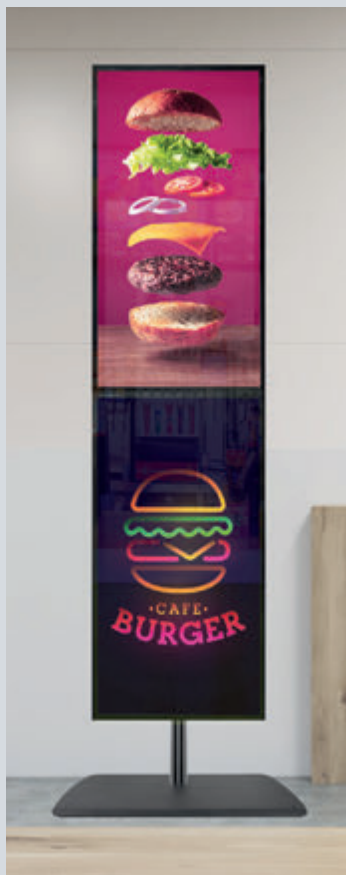


| Recommended<br>Max Screen      | Max<br>Load |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 85"<br>216cm                   | 70kg        |
| Max<br>VESA<br>800<br>x<br>600 |             |

## Flat Screen Floor Stands

| Model Number | Screen Size | Max Load           | Max VESA | Lateral Shift | Tilt   | Landscape | Portrait | Pole Diameter | Pole / Column | Dimensions                  | Colour Options |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| BT8570       | 10" - 28"   | 8kg                | 100x100  | N/A           | N/A    | ✓         | ✓        | Ø50mm         | BT4116        | H.1626mm<br>W.580mm D.400mm | N/A            |
| BT7612       | 22" - 43"   | 10kg               | 200x200  | N/A           | +/-35° | ✓         | ✓        | N/A           | N/A           | H.1232mm<br>W.470mm D.470mm | ✓              |
| BT7613       | 22" - 43"   | 10kg<br>Per Screen | 200x200  | N/A           | +/-20° | ✓         | ✓        | N/A           | N/A           | H.1232mm<br>W.470mm D.470mm | ✓              |
| BT8571       | 22" - 47"   | 25kg               | 200x200  | N/A           | N/A    | ✓         | ✓        | Ø50mm         | BT4118        | H.1867mm<br>W.700mm D.515mm | N/A            |
| BT8572       | 32" - 55"   | 40kg               | 600x400  | ✓             | N/A    | ✓         | ✓        | Ø50mm         | BT4118        | H.1826mm<br>W.800mm D.600mm | N/A            |
| BT8573       | 32" - 75"   | 70kg               | 600x400  | ✓             | N/A    | ✓         | ✓        | Ø50mm         | BT4118        | H.1826mm<br>W.800mm D.600mm | N/A            |
| BT8581       | 22" - 47"   | 25kg               | 200x200  | N/A           | N/A    | ✓         | ✓        | N/A           | BT8381        | H.1844mm<br>W.700mm D.515mm | ✓              |
| BT8582       | 32" - 55"   | 40kg               | 600x400  | ✓             | N/A    | ✓         | ✓        | N/A           | BT8381        | H.1844mm<br>W.800mm D.600mm | ✓              |
| BT8583       | 32" - 75"   | 70kg               | 600x400  | ✓             | N/A    | ✓         | ✓        | N/A           | BT8381        | H.1844mm<br>W.800mm D.600mm | ✓              |
| BTF840       | 32" - 75"   | 70kg               | 600x400  | ✓             | N/A    | ✓         | ✓        | N/A           | BT8380-180    | H.1841mm<br>W.890mm D.604mm | ✓              |
| BTF843       | 60" - 85"   | 70kg               | 600x800  | ✓             | N/A    | N/A       | ✓        | N/A           | BT8380-180    | H.1841mm<br>W.890mm D.604mm | ✓              |
| BTF841       | 32" - 65"   | 35kg<br>Per Screen | 600x400  | ✓             | N/A    | ✓         | N/A      | N/A           | BT8380-180    | H.1841mm<br>W.890mm D.604mm | ✓              |
| BTF842       | 47" - 65"   | 35kg<br>Per Screen | 600x400  | ✓             | N/A    | N/A       | ✓        | N/A           | BT8380-240    | H.2441mm<br>W.890mm D.604mm | ✓              |





- **BT7613**  
Back-To-Back  
Flat Screen  
Floor Stand with Tilt



Suitable for portrait or landscape mounting 2 screens, back-to-back

| Recommended Max Screen                                     | Max Load        | Max VESA  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 43" 109cm                                                  | 10kg per screen | 200 x 200 |
| <div> <div>Tilt</div> <div>20°</div> <div>20°</div> </div> |                 |           |
|                                                            |                 |           |

- **BTF841**  
Flat Screen  
Dual Stack  
Floor Stand 1.8m



Ideal for landscape mounting 2 screens, one above the other.

| Recommended Max Screen                                | Max Load        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 65" 165cm                                             | 35kg per screen |
| <div> <div>Max VESA</div> <div>600 x 400</div> </div> |                 |
|                                                       |                 |

- **BTF842**  
Flat Screen  
Dual Stack  
Floor Stand 2.4m



Ideal for portrait mounting 2 screens, one above the other.

| Recommended Max Screen                                | Max Load        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 65" 165cm                                             | 35kg per screen |
| <div> <div>Max VESA</div> <div>600 x 400</div> </div> |                 |
|                                                       |                 |

## Twin Screen VC Floor Stands



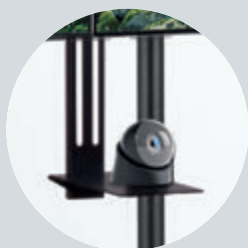
- **BT8521**  
Twin Screen VC Stand  
for screens up to 46"

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 46" 116cm              | 20kg per screen | 400      |
|                        |                 |          |



- **BTF845**  
Twin Screen VC Stand  
for screens up to 55"

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA  |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 55" 140cm              | 25kg per screen | 600 x 400 |
|                        |                 |           |



All twin screen mounts include a VC shelf and adjustable mounting arm which can mount a camera above or below the screens



**ALSO AVAILABLE...**



Accessory mounts for  
video bars, soundbars and  
VC cameras available  
*See page 118*



Accessory mounts for  
video bars, soundbars and  
VC cameras also available

## BT8511 Twin Screen VC Trolley for screens up to 46"

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load        | Max<br>VESA |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| 46"<br>116cm              | 20kg<br>per screen | 400         |  |



## BT8514 Twin Screen VC Trolley for screens up to 46"

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load        | Max<br>VESA |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| 46"<br>116cm              | 40kg<br>per screen | 400         |  |



## BT8516 Twin Screen VC Trolley for screens up to 65"

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load        | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm              | 25kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |





**Twin screen stands**  
Options for:  
**Freestanding, Mobile** or  
a **Fixed base** installation



Adjustable levelling feet  
suitable for uneven floors



Non-marking Braked Castors  
included with all trolleys



Bolt-down base with  
small foot print

## ■ BT8527 Twin Screen VC Stand for screens up to 75"

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load         | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 100kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>800 |  |



## ■ BT8517 Twin Screen VC Trolley for screens up to 75"

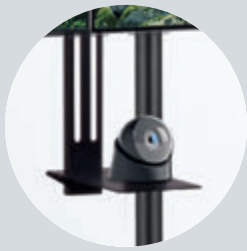
| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load         | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 100kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>800 |  |



## ■ BT8537 Twin Screen VC Bolt-Down Stand for screens up to 75"

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load         | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 100kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>800 |  |





VC camera shelf can be mounted above or below the screens



Integrated cable management on all stands for a tidy install



Easy installation and assembly

## BT8528 Twin Screen VC Stand for screens up to 86"

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load            | Max VESA         |                                                                                   |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 86"<br>220cm           | 100kg<br>per screen | 1000<br>x<br>800 |  |



## BT8518 Twin Screen VC Trolley for screens up to 86"

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load            | Max VESA         |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 86"<br>220cm           | 100kg<br>per screen | 1000<br>x<br>800 |  |



## BT8538 Twin Screen VC Bolt-Down Stand for screens up to 86"

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load            | Max VESA         |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 86"<br>220cm           | 100kg<br>per screen | 1000<br>x<br>800 |  |







- BT8554**  
Motorised Twin Screen VC Trolley  
for screens up to 46"

momentum • e-lift duo

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load           | Max VESA        |    |       |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| 46"<br>117cm           | 25kg<br>per screen | 400<br>x<br>400 | CE | UK CA |



650mm height adjustment  
for optimal viewing position

- BT8556**  
XL Motorised Twin Screen  
VC Trolley  
for screens up to 65"

momentum • e-lift duo XL

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load           | Max VESA        |    |       |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 25kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>400 | CE | UK CA |



## Motorised Twin Screen VC Floor-To-Wall Stands



- BT8555**  
Motorised Twin Screen  
VC Floor-to-Wall Stand  
for screens up to 46"

momentum • elevate duo

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load           | Max VESA        |    |       |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| 46"<br>117cm           | 30kg<br>per screen | 400<br>x<br>400 | CE | UK CA |



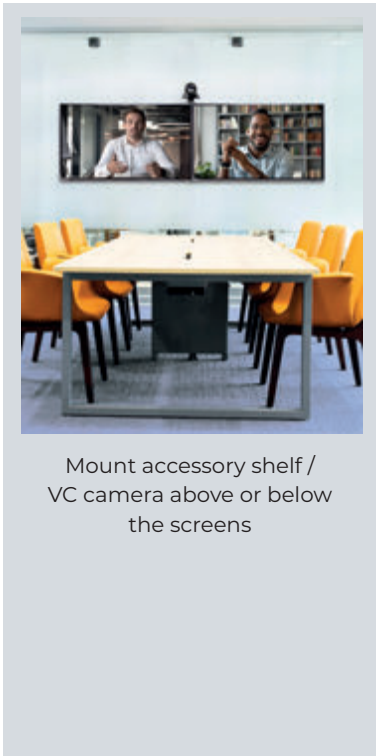
Wired control for  
easy control of height  
adjustment

- BT8557**  
XL Motorised Twin Screen  
VC Floor-to-Wall Stand  
for screens up to 65"

momentum • elevate duo XL

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load           | Max VESA        |    |       |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 30kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>400 | CE | UK CA |





## ■ BT8415 Twin Screen VC Wall Mount for screens up to 46"

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load           | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| 46"<br>116cm           | 70kg<br>per screen | 400      |  |

## ■ BT8416 Twin Screen VC Wall Mount for screens up to 65"

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load           | Max VESA        |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm           | 70kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |

## ■ BT8417 Twin Screen VC Wall Mount for screens up to 75"

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load           | Max VESA        |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm           | 70kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>800 |  |



## Twin Screen VC Mounts

| Model Number | Function      | Screen Size | Max screen Weight (Per Screen) | Max VESA   | Lateral Shift | Includes VC Camera shelf | Number of poles / columns | Dimensions                           | Colour Options |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| BT8521       | Freestanding  | 39" - 46"   | 20kg                           | 400 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.1505mm H.1625mm D.600mm            | N/A            |
| BT8511       | Mobile        | 39" - 46"   | 20kg                           | 400 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.1504mm H.1854mm D.740mm            | N/A            |
| BT8514       | Mobile        | 39" - 46"   | 40kg                           | 400 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 1                         | W.1504mm H.1905mm D.863mm            | ✓              |
| BT8554       | Mobile        | 39" - 46"   | 25kg                           | 400 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | H.1303 - 1953mm W.1504mm D. 833mm    | N/A            |
| BT8555       | Floor-To-Wall | 39" - 46"   | 30kg                           | 400 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | H.1311 - 1961mm W.1504mm D.225-275mm | N/A            |
| BT8415       | Wall          | 39" - 46"   | 70kg                           | 400 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | N/A                       | W.1504mm x D.290mm                   | N/A            |
| BTF845       | Freestanding  | 46" - 55"   | 25kg                           | 600 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 1                         | W.1754mm H.1841mm D.604mm            | ✓              |
| BT8516       | Mobile        | 46" - 65"   | 25kg                           | 600 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.2004mm H.1905mm D.991mm            | ✓              |
| BT8556       | Mobile        | 49" - 65"   | 25kg                           | 600 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | H.1303 - 1953mm W.2004mm D.833mm     | N/A            |
| BT8557       | Floor-To-Wall | 49" - 65"   | 30kg                           | 600 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | H.1311 - 1961mm W.2004mm D.225-275mm | N/A            |
| BT8416       | Wall          | 46" - 65"   | 70kg                           | 600 x 400  | ✓             | ✓                        | N/A                       | W.2004mm x D.290mm                   | N/A            |
| BT8527       | Freestanding  | 65" - 75"   | 100kg                          | 600 x 800  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.2450mm H.2126mm D.950mm            | ✓              |
| BT8517       | Mobile        | 65" - 75"   | 100kg                          | 600 x 800  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.2450mm H.2220mm D.950mm            | ✓              |
| BT8537       | Bolt-Down     | 65" - 75"   | 100kg                          | 600 x 800  | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.2450mm H.1808mm D.950mm            | ✓              |
| BT8417       | Wall          | 65" - 75"   | 70kg                           | 600 x 800  | ✓             | ✓                        | N/A                       | W.2450mm x D.290mm                   | N/A            |
| BT8528       | Freestanding  | 75" - 86"   | 100kg                          | 1000 x 800 | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.3000mm H.2526mm D.950mm            | ✓              |
| BT8518       | Mobile        | 75" - 86"   | 100kg                          | 1000 x 800 | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.3000mm H.2620mm D.950mm            | ✓              |
| BT8538       | Bolt-Down     | 75" - 86"   | 100kg                          | 1000 x 800 | ✓             | ✓                        | 2                         | W.3000mm H.2408mm D.240mm            | ✓              |

# Premium UC / VC Display Stands



**Mode-AL Display Engineering is a range of premium mounting solutions featuring the recognised and highly regarded Mode-AL aluminium profile.**

Mode-AL display stands are designed for Unified Communication and Video Conferencing applications in high-end corporate, government and broadcast markets. These stands cater to various mounting needs, including freestanding, bolt-down, floor-to-wall, and floor-to-ceiling options

All Mode-AL solutions can be enhanced with various VC and media mounting devices and components, which can be ordered individually to suit your installation requirements.

*Refer to the Mode-AL mounting guide on page 108 for a comprehensive overview of the range.*

For detailed product specifications, technical drawings, and colour options, scan the QR code for each product to access the online page.





## Key Features

- Premium high-end aesthetic
- Freestanding, Bolt-Down, Floor-to-Wall and Floor-to-Ceiling installation options
- Unique Mode-AL designed columns available in 1.3m or 1.9m heights
- Suitable for landscape or portrait mounting
- Integrated cable management
- Simple 'hook-on' screen installation
- Incorporates System X mounting rails and interface arms
- All components can also be ordered individually
- AV accessories available for VC equipment such as a flip-down media storage tray, shelves and video bars mounts - See Mode-AL mounting guide (*page 108*)
- Castors (BTW075-4) for mobility also available separately
- Bolt-Down and Floor-to-Wall installs have a small footprint for a discreet installation in confined areas
- Safety screws help prevent unauthorised screen removal

VC Shelf **BT7863**  
& Adjustable  
Accessory  
Mounting Arm  
**BT8390-SA**

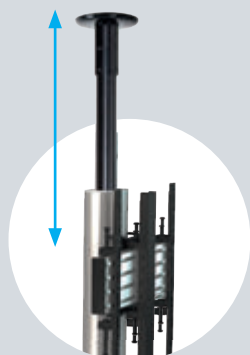
Flip Down Storage Tray **BT7884**

**Available Separately:**  
Accessorise Stands with  
AV Storage Trays & VC Shelves





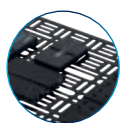
**BT7863 & BT8390-SA**  
VC Shelf and Adaptor  
available separately



**BT8702** pole can be positioned  
to accommodate a range of  
ceiling heights

## ALSO AVAILABLE...

### **BT7884-TRAY** AV Storage Tray



Storage Trays can be quickly  
released from the **BT7884**  
and changed over with pre-  
loaded AV equipment easily

| Max Load |
|----------|
| 10kg     |



### ■ **BT8700** Floor-To-Wall Single Screen UC Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg     | 600 x 400 |  |



### ■ **BT8701** Floor-To-Wall Single Screen UC Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg     | 600 x 400 |  |



### ■ **BT8702** Floor-To-Ceiling Single Screen UC Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg     | 600 x 400 |  |



## ALSO AVAILABLE...

### ■ **BT7884** Flip-Down AV Storage Tray

An additional **BT8390** mounting  
rail is required to fit the **BT7884**  
*\*Rail size is dependent on size of  
screen contact B-Tech for details*

| Max Load | Rotation |  |
|----------|----------|--|
| 10kg     | 90°      |  |





**BT7032 & BT7033**  
AV Component Shelves  
can be added to Mode-AL  
Columns using **BT8385-RTC**

**ALSO AVAILABLE...**

**BTW075-4**  
Braked Castors



**BTW075-4** Braked Castors  
for use with Mode-AL  
freestanding floor bases



**BT8385-SCB & BT8385-TCB**  
alternative freestanding  
floor bases also available

## ■ **BT8703** Bolt-Down Single Screen UC Stand

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 70kg        | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |



## ■ **BT8704** Bolt-Down Single Screen UC Stand

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 70kg        | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |



## ■ **BT8705** Freestanding Single Screen UC Stand

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 70kg        | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |



## ■ **BT8706** Freestanding Single Screen UC Stand

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 75"<br>190cm              | 70kg        | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |



## Mode-AL Single Screen UC Display Stands



■ **BT8707**  
Floor-To-Wall  
Single Screen Twin Column UC Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 100" 254cm             | 200kg    | 800      |  |



Attach **BT7884** Flip Down AV Storage Tray Mounts to **BT8390** Rails

■ **BT8708**  
Bolt-Down  
Single Screen Twin Column UC Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 100" 254cm             | 140kg    | 800      |  |



**BTW075-4** Braked Castors are available separately for use with Mode-AL bases

■ **BT8709**  
Freestanding  
Single Screen Twin Column UC Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 100" 254cm             | 100kg    | 800      |  |



## Mode-AL VC Twin Screen Display Stands



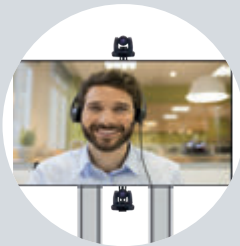
■ **BT8710**  
Floor-To-Wall  
Twin Screen VC Stand

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load        | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| 65" 165cm              | 70kg per screen | 600 x 400 |  |





Video bar adaptors  
available separately  
see page 118



VC shelves can be fixed  
above or below screens

## ■ BT8711 Bolt-Down Twin Screen VC Stand

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load        | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm              | 70kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |



## ■ BT8712 Freestanding Twin Screen VC Stand

| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load        | Max<br>VESA     |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 65"<br>165cm              | 56kg<br>per screen | 600<br>x<br>400 |  |



### Mode-AL UC / VC Stands

| Model Number | Mount            | Recommended Max Screen | Max Load           | Max VESA  | Lateral Shift | Includes VC Shelf | Number of Screens | Column Height | Dimensions                           | Colour Options |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| BT8700       | Floor-To-Wall    | 75"                    | 70kg               | 600 x 400 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.3M          | H.1369mm<br>W.700mm D.165mm          | ✓              |
| BT8701       | Floor-To-Wall    | 75"                    | 70kg               | 600 x 400 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.9M          | H.1969mm<br>W.700mm D.165mm          | ✓              |
| BT8702       | Floor-To-Ceiling | 75"                    | 70kg               | 600 x 400 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.9M          | H.2050mm - 2700mm<br>W.705mm D.210mm | ✓              |
| BT8703       | Bolt-Down        | 75"                    | 70kg               | 600 x 400 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.3M          | H.1310mm<br>W.700mm D.210mm          | ✓              |
| BT8704       | Bolt-Down        | 75"                    | 70kg               | 600 x 400 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.9M          | H.1910mm<br>W.700mm D.210mm          | ✓              |
| BT8705       | Freestanding     | 75"                    | 70kg               | 600 x 400 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.3M          | H.1342mm<br>W.890mm D.753mm          | ✓              |
| BT8706       | Freestanding     | 75"                    | 70kg               | 600 x 400 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.9M          | H.1942mm<br>W.890mm D.753mm          | ✓              |
| BT8707       | Floor-To-Wall    | 100"                   | 200kg              | 900 x 800 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.9M          | H.1969mm<br>W.1000mm D.165mm         | ✓              |
| BT8708       | Bolt-Down        | 100"                   | 140kg              | 900 x 800 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.9M          | H.1910mm<br>W.1000mm D.210mm         | ✓              |
| BT8709       | Freestanding     | 100"                   | 100kg              | 900 x 800 | ✓             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.9M          | H.1942mm<br>W.1128mm D.757mm         | ✓              |
| BT8710       | Floor-To-Wall    | 65"                    | 70kg<br>Per Screen | 600 x 400 | ✓             | ✓                 | 2                 | 1.9M          | H.1969mm<br>W.2000mm D.165mm         | ✓              |
| BT8711       | Bolt-Down        | 65"                    | 70kg<br>Per Screen | 600 x 400 | ✓             | ✓                 | 2                 | 1.9M          | H.1910mm<br>W.2000mm D.210mm         | ✓              |
| BT8712       | Freestanding     | 65"                    | 56kg<br>Per Screen | 600 x 400 | ✓             | ✓                 | 2                 | 1.9M          | H.1942mm<br>W.2000mm D.757mm         | ✓              |



## Step 1

Choose **Floor** / **Ceiling** Fixing

### Ceiling Mounts



BT7822



### Floor-To-Wall Mount



BT8385-CTW

### Floor Bases



BT8385-BDB

BT8380-AFB



BT8385-SXB

BT8385-SCB



BT8385-TXB

BT8385-TCB

### Braked Castors



Use with BT8385-SXB or BT8385-TXB

BTW075-4

## Step 2

Choose Column / Pole Length

### Ø50mm Poles

#### Standard

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| BT7850-050 | (0.5m) |
| BT7850-100 | (1m)   |
| BT7850-150 | (1.5m) |
| BT7850-200 | (2m)   |
| BT7850-300 | (3m)   |

#### Heavy-Duty only available in black

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| BT7853-200 | (2m) |
| BT7853-300 | (3m) |

#### Pole Ring



BT7055



### Floor To Ceiling Mounting Kit



*\*Includes additional column extension kit for combining vertical columns if required.*

BT8385-FTC

### Columns



BT8385-130 (1.3m)

BT8385-190 (1.9m)

# Create a custom Mode-AL display stand in 3 simple steps

Complete off-the-shelf kits are available, but for greater flexibility and convenience components can be supplied individually and used to create custom installations to suit any application.

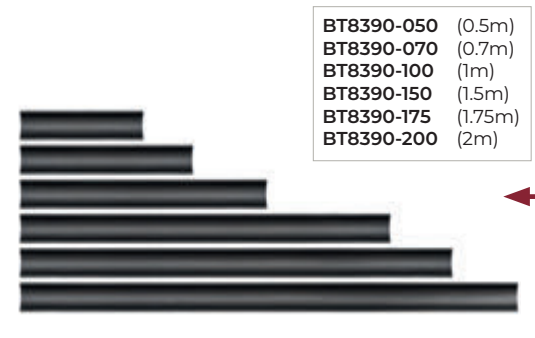
## Step 3

Choose Mounting Rail, Interface Arms and any additional accessories

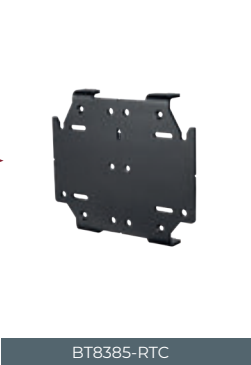
### Screen Interface Arms



### Mounting Rails



### Joining Kit



BT8385-RTC

### Camera Mount



BT8390-SA

### Accessories



BT7863

BT7033

BT7032

## Off-The-Shelf Complete Mode-AL Solutions

### Single Screen Floor-To-Ceiling



BT8702

View the full range now...



### Floor-To-Wall



BT8700

BT8701

BT8707

### Twin Screen



BT8710

### Bolt-Down



BT8703

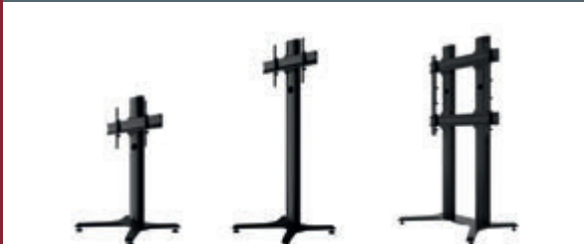
BT8704

BT8708



BT8711

### Freestanding



BT8705

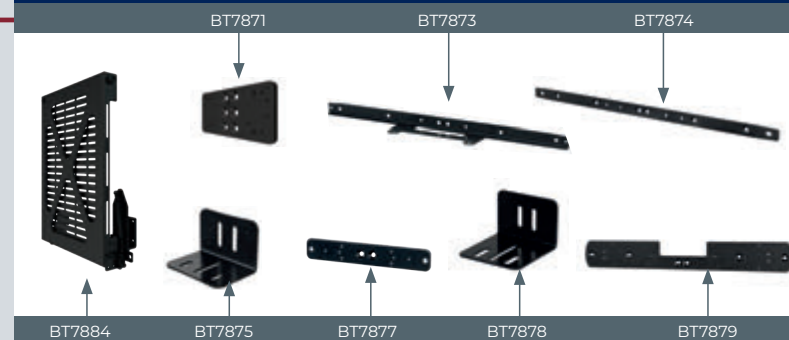
BT8706

BT8709



BT8712

## Media Storage / Video Bar Mounts / UC Equipment



BT7871

BT7873

BT7874

BT7884

BT7875

BT7877

BT7878

BT7879

# AV Storage Mounts & Shelves



**Storage trays are an ideal solution for discreet mounting of AV equipment, such as power supplies, media players and video conferencing equipment behind a screen.**

Media storage trays are available as a combined screen mount or as separate mounts that can be wall, rail or pole mounted by the side or underneath the screen mount. AV equipment is easily fitted to the removable storage tray using the supplied cable ties for cable management.

B-Tech's range of AV component shelves are a convenient way to mount media equipment onto an installation. The shelves' versatile mounting options mean most can be mounted directly to the wall or onto B-Tech columns or poles (using accessory collars). The shelves can also be mounted above or below the screen using adjustable mounting arms.

For complete product specifications, including technical drawings and colour options, scan the QR code for each product to view the online page.

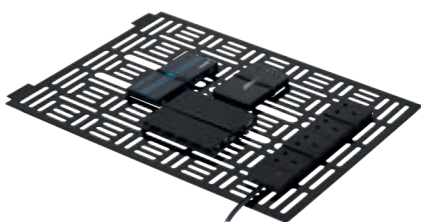
## **Key Features - Media Storage**

- Designed to hold and hide AV accessories such as media equipment, power supplies, routers and other video conferencing equipment behind a screen
- Options for slide-out or pull-down trays for easy access to media equipment
- Tool-less operation of tray movement
- All accessories can be accessed, removed or added when in the open position without screen removal
- Quick release function of tray so equipment can be easily removed from tray and serviced
- Replacement trays available to order separately
- Compatible with B-Tech's System X and Mode-AL columns and collars for pole-mounted installations



### Media Storage Devices

Discreetly store and hide media equipment behind a screen using replaceable trays



### Key Features - Shelves

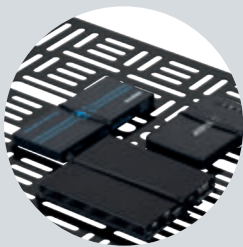
- Ideal for mounting VC cameras, media equipment, laptops, game consoles, etc
- Compatible with B-Tech's columns and pole mounting using B-Tech collars
- Use an adjustable mounting arm to install a shelf above or below a mounted screen
- Shelves also mount directly to walls
- Suitable for use with B-Tech's range of flat-screen trolleys and floor stands
- Can be mounted back-to-back on pole set-ups
- All mounting hardware included  
Simple installation

### AV Component Shelves

Mount a range of AV equipment onto stands from a variety of component shelves







Storage Trays can be quickly released from the **BT7896**, **BT7883** & **BT7885** and changed over with pre-loaded AV equipment easily

## Also Available...

### Adjustable Accessory Mounting Arms



Add an adjustable mounting arm (**BT7031** for **BT7896**, or **BT7034** for **BT7883/BT7885**) to install accessories, such as shelves or video bar mounts onto a storage mount.  
(see page 116 for more information)

## ■ BT7896 Pull-Out Flat Screen Wall Mount with In-Wall AV Storage Tray



| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Screen | Max Load Tray | Max VESA  | Tilt   |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg            | 5kg           | 600 x 400 | 2° 12° |  |



Multiple options for installing storage tray.  
Mount inside or outside\* the wall bracket  
*\*Max load of storage tray increases to 10kg when mounted on the outside of the wall bracket*



Depth adjustment ensures a precise fit in recesses of different sizes

## Also Available...

### BT7896-TRAY AV Storage Tray



Can be installed as an additional tray mounted inside or outside the **BT7896** flat screen wall mount

| Max Load* |  |
|-----------|--|
| 10kg      |  |

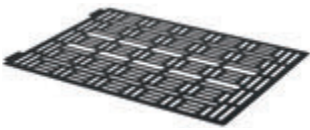
\*Max load dependent on type of installation



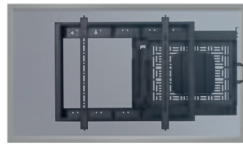


Also Available...

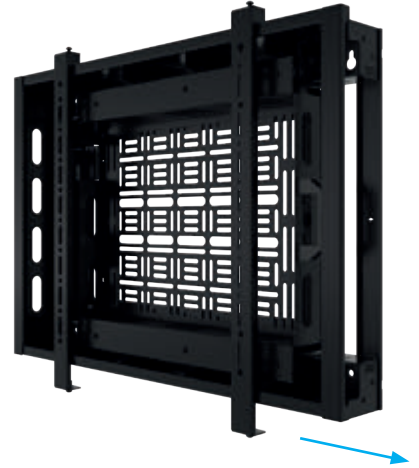
## BT7883-TRAY AV Storage Tray



## BT7883 Flat Screen Wall Mount with Slide-Out AV Storage Tray

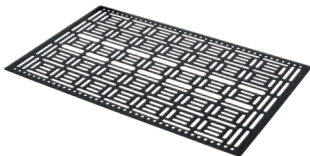


| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Screen | Max Load Tray | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 75" 190cm              | 70kg            | 10kg          | 600 x 400 |  |

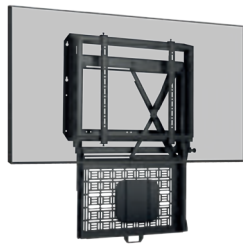


Also Available...

## BT7885-TRAY AV Storage Tray



## BT7885 Flat Screen Wall Mount with Pull-Down AV Storage Tray

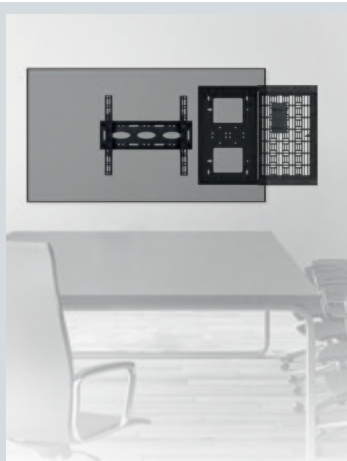


| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Screen | Max Load Tray | Max VESA  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 86" 218cm              | 70kg            | 8kg           | 600 x 400 |  |

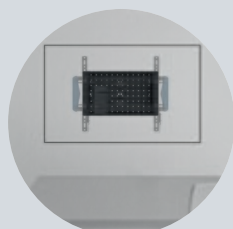


## AV Storage Mounts

| Model Number | Function  | Recommended Screen Size | Screen Max Weight | Max VESA | AV Equipment Max Load | Max Weight On 1 Pole / Column | Tilt     | System X Compatible | System 2 Compatible | Storage Dimensions      |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| BT7896       | Pull Out  | 46"- 75"                | 70kg              | 600x400  | 5kg                   | N/A                           | +12°/-2° | ✓                   | ✓                   | H.407mm W.274mm D.73mm  |
| BT7883       | Slide Out | 46"- 75"                | 70kg              | 600x400  | 10kg                  | 27kg                          | N/A      | ✓                   | ✓                   | H.424mm W.335mm D.65mm  |
| BT7885       | Pull Down | 49"- 86"                | 70kg              | 600x400  | 8kg                   | 27kg                          | N/A      | ✓                   | ✓                   | H.361mm W.575mm D.60mm  |
| BT7889       | Fixed     | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A      | 10kg                  | N/A                           | N/A      | ✓                   | N/A                 | H.450mm W.280mm D.32mm  |
| BT7888       | Slide Out | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A      | 10kg                  | N/A                           | N/A      | ✓                   | N/A                 | H.450mm W.280mm D.50mm  |
| BT7891       | In-Wall   | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A      | 5kg                   | N/A                           | N/A      | ✓                   | ✓                   | H.228mm W.355mm D.100mm |
| BT7780       | Cradle    | N/A                     | N/A               | 100x100  | 3kg                   | N/A                           | N/A      | ✓                   | ✓                   | H.231mm W.231mm D.64mm  |



**BT7888 / BT7889**  
Use in conjunction with a flat screen wall mount

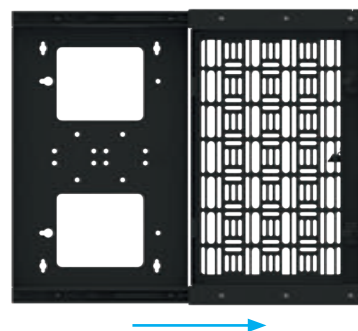


**BT7891** Designed to store AV devices in the wall behind a mounted display

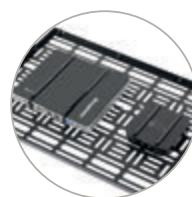


Attach cradle to the back of a screen or use accessory collars to fix to a B-Tech mount

## ■ BT7888 Wall Mounted Slide-Out AV Storage Tray



## ■ BT7889 Wall Mounted Fixed AV Storage Tray



## ■ BT7891 In-Wall AV Storage Box



Suitable for mounting to 16" stud walls



## ■ BT7780 Digital Signage Cradle



# Specialist Mounts

## BT7781 Chromecast® Mount

Contact B-Tech to confirm which generation of Chromecast when ordering



## BT7886 Mersive® Solstice Pod Mounting Cradle





Shelves can attach to poles using accessory collars, directly to columns and to rails or wall mounts using mounting arms



Mount shelves directly to BT8380 & BT8381 columns



Use double attachments to increase max load capabilities

## ■ BT7875 Small Camera Mounting Plate

Suitable for mounting Yealink UVC40, A20, MeetingEye 400, Poly Studio X30 and Logitech MeetUp VC cameras to a range of B-Tech products



## ■ BT7878 Camera Mounting Plate

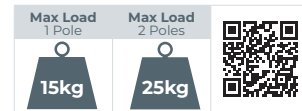
Suitable for mounting Yealink A30 or MeetingEye 600 VC cameras to a range of B-Tech products



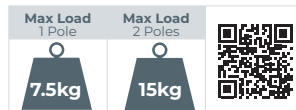
## ■ BT7863 Small AV Accessory Shelf 235 x 120mm



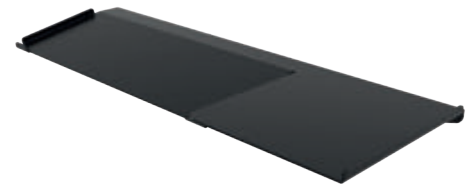
## ■ BT7033 AV Accessory Shelf 300 x 300mm



## ■ BT7032 Large AV Accessory Shelf 500 x 380mm



## ■ BT7865 Computer Peripheral Shelf 705 x 255mm



## AV Component Shelves

| Model Number | Single Pole / Column<br>Max Load | Twin Pole / Column<br>Max Load | Tilt | System X<br>Compatible | System 2<br>Compatible | Shelf Dimensions                                                      | Colour<br>Options |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| BT7875       | 4kg                              | N/A                            | N/A  | ✓                      | ✓                      | W.90mm x D.60mm                                                       | N/A               |
| BT7878       | 4kg                              | N/A                            | N/A  | ✓                      | ✓                      | W.100mm x D.103mm                                                     | N/A               |
| BT7863       | 1kg                              | N/A                            | N/A  | ✓                      | ✓                      | W.120mm x D.235mm                                                     | N/A               |
| BT7033       | 15kg                             | 25kg                           | N/A  | ✓                      | ✓                      | W.300mm x D.300mm                                                     | N/A               |
| BT7032       | 7.5kg                            | 15kg                           | N/A  | ✓                      | ✓                      | W.500mm x D.380mm                                                     | N/A               |
| BT7865       | 4kg                              | N/A                            | N/A  | ✓                      | ✓                      | W.465mm x D.175mm (keyboard shelf)<br>W.230mm x D.255mm (mouse shelf) | N/A               |





Use mounting arms to hook shelves and video bar adaptors above or below a screen



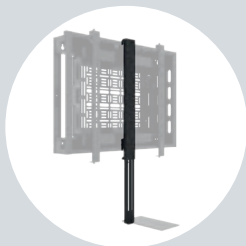
## ■ BT7031

### Adjustable Accessory Mounting Arm

Use with compatible B-Tech screen mounts

Adjustable arm mounts a shelf to  
BT8431 / BT8432 / BT8441 / BT8442 / BT9901 / BT9903 /  
BT8504 / BT8506 / BT8572 / BT8573 / BT8582 / BT8583  
screen mounts

| Max Load<br>Single | Max Load<br>Pair |  |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 4kg                | 15kg             |  |



## ■ BT7034

### Adjustable Accessory Mounting Arm

Use with AV Storage Flat Screen Mounts

Adjustable arm mounts a B-Tech shelf  
to BT7883 / BT7885 / BT7896 AV Storage Mounts

| Max Load<br>Single | Max Load<br>Pair |  |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 6kg                | 12kg             |  |



## ■ BT8390-SA

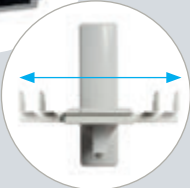
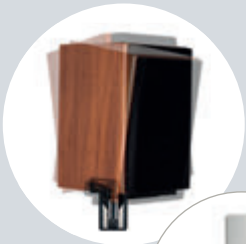
### Adjustable Accessory Mounting Arm

Use with System X BT8390 Rails

Adjustable arm mounts a B-Tech shelf to  
products that use a BT8390 mounting rail

| Max Load<br>Single | Max Load<br>Pair |  |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 4kg                | 15kg             |  |





Adjustable clamp, tilt and swivel for optimum speaker mounting and positioning



BT914 attaches onto a screen mount above or below the screen

**BT77**  
Side-Clamping  
Speaker Wall Mounts  
with Tilt & Swivel (Pair)

| Max Load | Tilt       | Swivel |  |
|----------|------------|--------|--|
| 25kg     | 10°<br>10° | 360°   |  |



**BT914**  
Universal Soundbar Mount

| Max Load |  |
|----------|--|
| 10kg     |  |



Speaker Mounts

| Model Number | Mount  | Supplied In Pairs (for 2 Speakers) | Max Load | Tilt   | Swivel | Lateral Adjustment | Height Adjustment | Clamp Size | System 2 Compatible | Colour Options |
|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| BT77         | Wall   | ✓                                  | 25kg     | +/-10° | 360°   | N/A                | N/A               | 135-280mm  | ✓                   | ✓              |
| BT914        | Screen | N/A                                | 10kg     | N/A    | N/A    | 112mm              | 250mm             | N/A        | N/A                 | N/A            |

# UC / Video Conferencing Video Bar & Camera Mounts



Off-the-shelf mounts and bespoke adaptors are available for mounting a wide range of UC Equipment, such as Video Bars, Soundbars, Video Conferencing Cameras, etc.

Install video bars on existing B-Tech mounts above or below the screen using Accessory Mounting Arms (BT7031 / BT7034 / BT8390-SA), accessory collars (BT7052 / BT7841) for pole mounting or fix onto columns (BT8380 / BT8381). Solutions are available for most manufacturers.

Solutions available for  
all major brands, including:



For the most up-to-date brand listings visit B-Tech's website or contact us at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)



**Mount directly to  
B-Tech Columns  
(BT8380 / BT8381)**



**Mount onto a  
BT8390 Rail  
using a BT8390-SA  
Mounting Arm**



**Position above or  
below a wall mounted  
screen using BT7031  
Mounting Arm**



**Mount to a Ø50mm  
Pole using a B-Tech  
Accessory Collar  
(BT7052 / BT7841)**

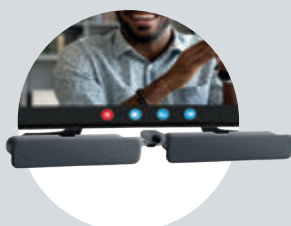




Mounts to the rear of the screen



Mount onto columns, rails, poles & mounting arms



## ■ BT7870 Universal Conferencing Mount



## ■ BT7871 Video Bar Mounting Plate



## ■ BT7873 Video Bar Mounting Plate



## ■ BT7874 Video Bar Mounting Plate



## ■ BT7875 Video Bar Mounting Plate



## ■ BT7876 Video Bar Mounting Plate



## ■ BT7877 Video Bar Mounting Plate



## ■ BT7878 Video Bar Mounting Plate



## ■ BT7879 Video Bar Mounting Plate



## Video Bar Mounts

| Model Number | Brand                                                                                                          | Brand Reference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Max Load | System X / System 2 Compatible | Dimensions           |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| BT7870       | Bose<br>Barco<br>Biamp<br>Cisco<br>Jabra<br>Lenovo<br>Logitech<br>Maxhub<br>Neat.<br>Predia<br>Poly<br>Yealink | Videobar VB-S<br>Clickshar Bar (pro)<br>Parlé VBC 2800 / VBC 2500(a) / ABC 2500(a) / SBC 2<br>Webex Room Kit Plus<br>Panacast 50<br>ThinkSmart One<br>MeetUp / MeetUp 2 / Rally Bar / Rally Bar Mini / Rally Bar Huddle<br>UC S05 / UC S07 / UC S10 / UC S10 Pro / UC S15 bar /<br>Xbar U50 / V50 / Xbar W70<br>Bar / Bar Pro<br>Connect<br>Studio USB / X50 / X52 / V52 / X70 / X72 / V72 Studio / Studio X30<br>MeetingBar A30 / A40 / A50 / MSpeaker II / UVC34 / UVC40 /<br>MeetingEye 400 / 600 / UVC30 Room | 10kg     | ✓                              | 900mm x 480-538mm    |
| BT7871       | Jabra<br>Lenovo<br>Poly                                                                                        | Panacast 50<br>ThinkSmart 180<br>Studio / X50 / X70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3kg      | ✓                              | 185mm x 75mm         |
| BT7873       | Logitech                                                                                                       | Rally Bar / Rally Bar Mini                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8kg      | ✓                              | 440mm x 30mm         |
| BT7874       | Aver<br>Cisco<br>Logitech                                                                                      | VB342PRO<br>Webex Room Kit Plus<br>Rally Plus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5kg      | ✓                              | 740mm x 30mm         |
| BT7875       | Logitech<br>Poly<br>Yealink                                                                                    | MeetUp<br>Studio X30<br>UVC40 / A20 / MeetingEye 400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4kg      | ✓                              | 90mm x 63mm x 60mm   |
| BT7876       | Lenovo                                                                                                         | Google Series One Medium Room /<br>Google Series One Large Room Kits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10kg     | N/A                            | 1506mm - 449mm       |
| BT7877       | Bose<br>Neat.<br>Yealink<br>Logitech                                                                           | Videobar VB1 / VB-S<br>Bar / Bar Pro<br>MSpeakerII / MeetingBar A50<br>Rally Plus Speakers (2 pcs required)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3kg      | ✓                              | 250mm x 40mm         |
| BT7878       | Yealink                                                                                                        | A30 / MeetingEye 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4kg      | ✓                              | 100mm x 103mm x 70mm |
| BT7879       | Biamp<br>Lenovo                                                                                                | Parlé VBC / ABC 2500 / SBC 2<br>ThinkSmart One                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5kg      | ✓                              | 565mm x 70mm         |

# Projector Ceiling Mounts



**Offering a wide selection of mounts to suit a variety of projector sizes and types, from home projection right up to large scale models used for entertainment venues and projection mapping.**

B-Tech projector mounts are designed to fit quickly, be easily installed, and can be ordered for installation directly to the ceiling or with fixed or height-adjustable ceiling drops. Projector ceiling mounts suitable for installation onto angled ceilings are available. A selection of models are compatible with the System 2 range for customising solutions, such as when extra high ceilings require a much more significant ceiling drop. The unique 'carousel' mounting plate design featured on several products is for universal compatibility and micro-adjustment features, allowing easy positioning of mounted projectors for a perfectly aligned projected image.

For full specifications, including colour options, scan the product's QR code to visit the online pages.

## Key Features

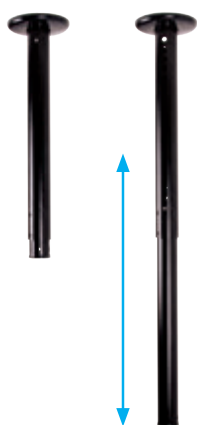
- Options to mount directly to the ceiling for a flush installation or onto a pole for an extended drop
- Compatible with the B-Tech System 2 Professional Range and 1.5" NPT pipe systems
- Pre-assembled for simple three-step installation
- Micro-adjustment for short throw projectors
- Integrated cable management for a smart installation
- Unique 'carousel' mounting plate for universal compatibility
- Supplied with universal fixings suitable for most projectors using M2.5, M3, M4, M5 and M6 fixings
- All mounting hardware included





## Ceiling Drop Options

### Adjustable Drop (AD)



Tool-less adjustable drop  
in 25mm increments

### Fixed Drop (FD)



Multiple pole lengths



### Cable Management

Integrated cable management allows cables to pass through the poles and exit via the ceiling plate



### Mounting Options

Tilting ceiling plate suitable for angled ceilings supplied with fixed drop mounts



### Universal Mounting

Carousel mount design with adjustable extension legs to fit most projectors



## ■ BT899 Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



| Max Load | Yaw  | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|--|
| 25kg     | 360° | -13°<br>+13° | -6°<br>+6° |  |

## ■ BT899-AD Adjustable Drop Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



| Max Load | Yaw  | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|--|
| 25kg     | 360° | -13°<br>+13° | -6°<br>+6° |  |

## ■ BT899-FD Fixed Drop Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



Available in 5 pole lengths

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| BT899-FD050 | 0.5m Pole |
| BT899-FD100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT899-FD150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT899-FD200 | 2m Pole   |
| BT899-FD300 | 3m Pole   |

| Max Load | Yaw  | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|--|
| 25kg     | 360° | -13°<br>+13° | -6°<br>+6° |  |

## ■ BT899XL XL Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



| Max Load | Yaw  | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|--|
| 25kg     | 360° | -13°<br>+13° | -6°<br>+6° |  |

## ■ BT899XL-AD Adjustable Drop XL Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



| Max Load | Yaw  | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|--|
| 25kg     | 360° | -13°<br>+13° | -6°<br>+6° |  |

## ■ BT899XL-FD Fixed Drop XL Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



Available in 5 pole lengths

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| BT899XL-FD050 | 0.5m Pole |
| BT899XL-FD100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT899XL-FD150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT899XL-FD200 | 2m Pole   |
| BT899XL-FD300 | 3m Pole   |

| Max Load | Yaw  | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|--|
| 25kg     | 360° | -13°<br>+13° | -6°<br>+6° |  |

## ■ BT893 Heavy Duty Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



### Precision micro-adjustment with thumbwheels



## ■ BT893-AD Adjustable Drop Heavy Duty Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



## ■ BT893-FD Fixed Drop Heavy Duty Projector Ceiling Mount with Micro-Adjustment



Available in 5 pole lengths

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| BT893-FD050 | 0.5m Pole |
| BT893-FD100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT893-FD150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT893-FD200 | 2m Pole   |
| BT893-FD300 | 3m Pole   |



## Projector Ceiling Mounts

| Model Number | Max Load | Max Fixings | Roll  | Swivel Yaw | Tilt Pitch  | Micro-Adjustment Tilt | Optional Extension Legs | Tool-Less Ceiling Drop Adjustment | Ceiling Drop                | System 2 Compatible |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| BT899        | 25kg     | 370mm       | +/-6° | 360°       | +/-13°      | N/A                   | N/A                     | N/A                               | 122mm                       | ☑                   |
| BT899-AD     | 25kg     | 370mm       | +/-6° | 360°       | +/-13°      | N/A                   | N/A                     | ☑                                 | 743-1143mm                  | N/A                 |
| BT899-FD     | 25kg     | 370mm       | +/-6° | 360°       | +/-13°      | N/A                   | N/A                     | N/A                               | 0.5M / 1M<br>1.5M / 2M / 3M | N/A                 |
| BT899XL      | 25kg     | 493mm       | +/-6° | 360°       | +/-13°      | N/A                   | ☑                       | N/A                               | 98.5mm                      | ☑                   |
| BT899XL-AD   | 25kg     | 493mm       | +/-6° | 360°       | +/-13°      | N/A                   | ☑                       | ☑                                 | 728-1128mm                  | N/A                 |
| BT899XL-FD   | 25kg     | 493mm       | +/-6° | 360°       | +/-13°      | N/A                   | ☑                       | N/A                               | 0.5M / 1M<br>1.5M / 2M / 3M | N/A                 |
| BT893        | 70kg     | 873mm       | +/-5° | 25°        | +20° / -10° | +/-5°                 | ☑                       | N/A                               | 153mm                       | ☑                   |
| BT893-AD     | 70kg     | 873mm       | +/-5° | 45°        | +20° / -10° | +/-5°                 | ☑                       | ☑                                 | 766-1186mm                  | N/A                 |
| BT893-FD     | 70kg     | 873mm       | +/-5° | 45°        | +20° / -10° | +/-5°                 | ☑                       | N/A                               | 0.5M / 1M<br>1.5M / 2M / 3M | N/A                 |

■ Small / Medium ■ Large ■ Extra Large

# Audipack Mounting Solutions



In 2024 Global Mounts Group acquired Audipack, a renowned manufacturer of high-end and tailor-made mounting solutions. For over 40 years Audipack have developed a wide range of specialist AV products such as projector and flat screen mounting accessories, flight cases and electronic lift systems. Catering for indoor or outdoor environments and with a strong focus on the rental market, the addition of Audipack to the Global Mounts Group expands our product offering even further. On these pages you will find some examples of the types of products that Audipack specialise in. If you are interested in these types of solutions, please do get in touch.



## Rental Floor Stands for Flat Screens

**Combining style with strength, Audipack floor stands are easy on the eye and easy to install.**

Redefining flexibility, quick installation and installer friendliness, Audipack **700**, **800** and **900** series floor stands feature a Lock & Secure quick mounting system, access hatches for cabling and can be fitted into Audipack flight cases to create the ultimate rental floor stand solution.



## Totems / Kiosks for Outdoor Screens

FOD totems are a rigid kiosks specially designed for installing a full outdoor screen. The all weatherproof outdoor display, safely conceals your signage equipment and keeps it protected against theft and environmental surroundings. Solutions available for single, back-to-back and side-by-side displays. A range of indoor kiosks are also available.



## Outdoor / Indoor Housing for Flat Screens

FSMO outdoor housing & FSMT indoor housing for wall mounting screens in open and public areas. Standard and slimline enclosures are available for screens from 32" up to 86" with separate designs for landscape and portrait mounting. The housing is equipped with thermostatically controlled heating and ventilation.



## Flight Cases for AV Equipment

A vast array of flight cases are available, suitable for rental and staging, events or personal use. Ideal for transporting large flat panels, LED walls, projectors, mixers and other audio visual equipment. Designed to your precise requirements, custom made as one-offs or as a series production. Special features such as motorised or hydraulic lift systems, shock absorbers can all be integrated into cases.





## Automatically raise your large screen out of the flightcase



### Rental solutions for large and heavy screens

These dividable floor stands create a compact system that can be easily transported together with a flat panel, all in one flight case.

The simple to assemble parts create a rigid and pleasing floor stand that lifts the flat panel effortlessly out of the flight case and raises it up to the presentation position – all automatically. Ideal for large and heavy screens, including touchscreens.



## Custom LED Solutions

**Audipack fabricates custom pop-up, foldable solutions with electronic height adjustment.**

The **LSW-T** series for LED cabinet transportation and presentation for LED walls up to 200". Boasting a minimalistic wheel frame with an integrated motor drive that lifts the LED display to the perfect height, easily adapts to various LED brands and sizes.

Optional: Combine stand with a custom flight case



## Liftomatic® Rental Systems

**Audipack engineers and manufactures custom rental systems for the easy transportation and set up of LED walls.**

**FLM** flight cases have a built-in telescopic lift system that accommodates screens up to 100". With just the push of a button your screen rises to a presentation height of 1800mm (centre of screen). The flight case also features a large accessory compartment.



## Stack & Rigging Frames for Projectors

**The Audipack stack frame series is ideal for projectors in rental and staging applications.**

The **PSF** series feature strong, aluminium, lightweight construction with an adjustable bottom frame, allowing the projector to be lined up to the screen with high accuracy. Multiple frames can be easily connected and stacked. The stack-frames are available in standard and custom sizes on request.



## Ceiling Lift Systems for Projectors

**The Audipack projector lift systems have a reputation as durable systems for lowering a projector from the ceiling.**

The **PCL** ceiling lift systems are the perfect solution for integrating projectors into ceilings, the lift moves precisely to its pre-set position with an extended drop available for servicing, ideal for boardrooms, home cinemas, auditoriums and conference halls etc.





## Component Ranges for Custom Solutions

**B-Tech Component ranges** are modular based systems designed to create custom solutions to suit almost any application. The adaptability of System X, System 2, System V, and our Floor Stand Range allows for an almost endless number of mounting configurations. Our range of components includes freestanding or mobile bases, an extensive selection of wall and ceiling mounts, and various screen interface arms. Flat screen mounts that feature the collar-compatible icon can be fitted to our System 2 poles and System X columns to create floor stands and ceiling mounts. System X can also be used with System 2 poles for specialist ceiling requirements. Enhance installations with additional equipment options, such as AV shelves, media players, or smaller screens.

For installations where customisability is not required, see our **Complete Mounting Solutions and Kits** starting on **page 10**.



### Quick Mounting Guides

View the **Component guides**: starting Pg.136



SYSTEM **X**

### Multi-Screen Mounting System

Videowalls, Menu Boards  
and Specialist Screen Solutions

Pg.130



SYSTEM **2**

### Ø50mm Pole Mounted Installs

Ceiling, Wall and Floor-To-Ceiling Applications

Pg.146

# Component Ranges for Custom Solutions

Component parts are individual off-the-shelf products that fit together like a giant Meccano set. This allows custom mounting solutions to be built in an almost endless number of configurations.



Wall Mounts



Ceiling Mounts



Floor Bases



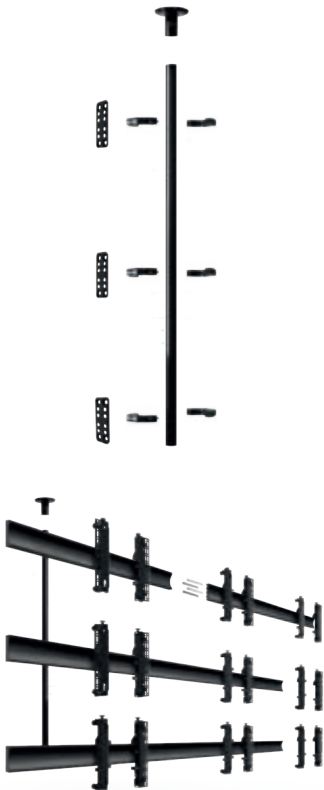
Poles and Columns



Screen Interfaces



Accessories



SYSTEM **X**  
SYSTEM **2**

**System X and System 2 Combined**

For unlimited mounting possibilities

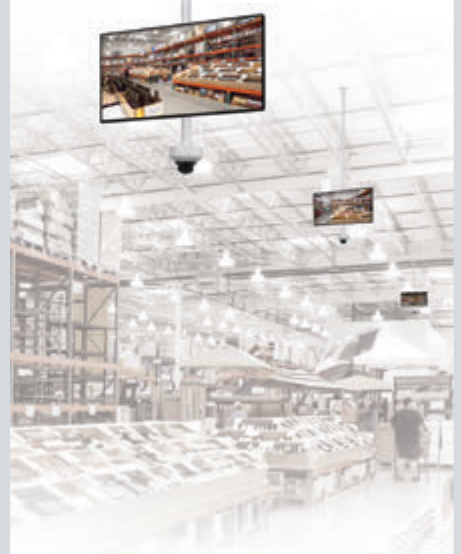
Pg.138



**Floor Stand Components**

Create and build floor stands to your requirements

Pg.160



SYSTEM **V**

**Components and Complete Mounting Kits**

Security mounting solutions

Pg.166

# SYSTEM X

## Component Range



**The System X range is a premium component based system designed for professional AV installations.**

Ideal for multi-screen displays, a comprehensive selection of mounts and components are available for wall, floor and ceiling installations. For greater flexibility and convenience, components are supplied individually to create custom installations to suit almost any application.

The range works on a modular principle using extruded aluminium rails and columns to fix displays to the wall or floor. System X also utilises System 2's pole and collar mounts for ceiling or specialist installations. Rails and columns can be extended using extension kits and a selection of interface arms are available to choose from depending on the type of screen and type of installation. Accessories have been designed to provide a tidy solution for almost any install requirement.

View the guides on the following pages for a complete overview of System X mounting possibilities. For complete product specifications, including technical drawings, scan the QR codes for each product to visit the online page.





**Multi Screen Floor Stands**



**Videowalls**



**Custom Solutions**





## SYSTEM X

### Quick-Start Guide: 3x2 Wall Mounted Videowall installation

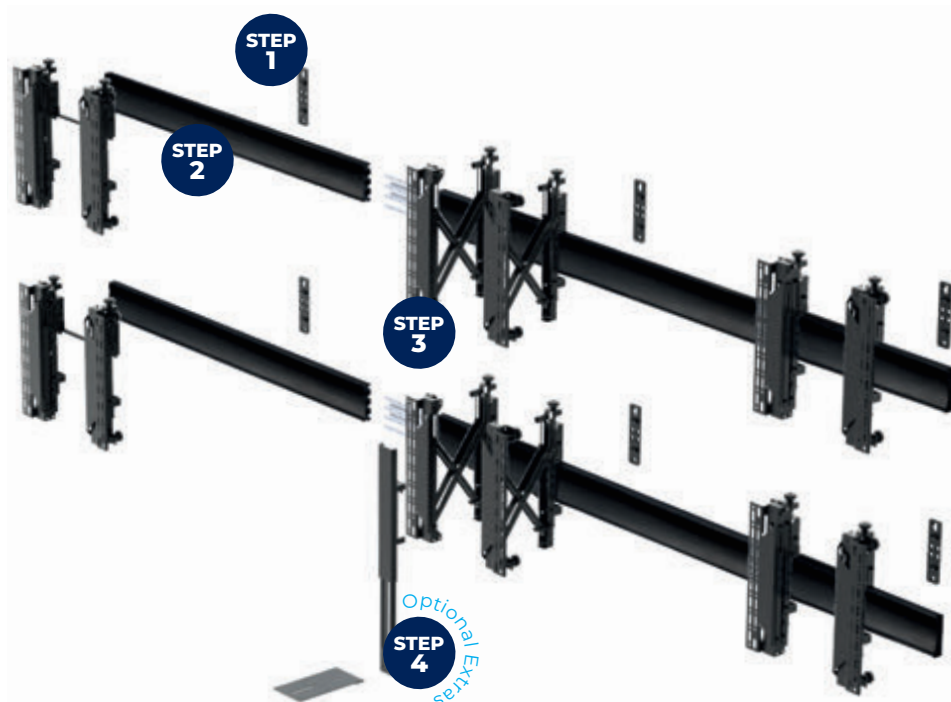
This quick start guide demonstrates the steps to create a wall-mounted 3x2 video wall installation with an added camera shelf using the System X range. Follow the listed steps to create the ideal bespoke installation for your mounting needs. Start with the basics and add additional devices, such as screens or accessories, as desired.

For more information or to see how the range can be used in alternative installations, please get in touch with us at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)

### Created from the following B-Tech Components

- x6 BT8390-WFK1 Wall Fixing Kit
- x2 BT8390-200 Horizontal Mounting Rail
- x2 BT8390-070 Horizontal Mounting Rail
- x2 BT8390-EXT Rail Extension Kit
- x6 BT8390-VESA400MAP Interface Arms
- x1 BT8390-SA Adjustable Mounting Arm
- x1 BT7863 Small Component Shelf

## MULTI-SCREEN WALL INSTALLATIONS



### Step 1:

#### Choose a Wall Fixing Kit

| WALL FIXING KITS       |                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT CODE           | DESCRIPTION                         |
| BT8390-WFK1 (pictured) | Rail Fixing Kit                     |
| BT8390-WFK2            | Rail Fixing Kit                     |
| BT8390-WFK3            | Twin Rail Fixing Kit                |
| BT8390-WFK4            | Horizontal Rail Fixing Kit          |
| BT8390-WFK5            | Adj. Depth Rail Fixing Kit          |
| BT8390-WFK6            | Adj. Depth & Height Rail Fixing Kit |
| BT8390-WFK8            | Ultra-Slim Rail Fixing Kit          |

### Step 2:

#### Choose a Mounting Rail

| MOUNTING RAILS        |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
| BT8390-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT8390-070 (pictured) | 0.7m    |
| BT8390-100            | 1m      |
| BT8390-150            | 1.5m    |
| BT8390-175            | 1.75m   |
| BT8390-200 (pictured) | 2m      |

\*Rail Extension Kits can be used to extend rails, simply select an additional rail to be joined after selecting the joiner below

| JOINER                |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| PRODUCT CODE          | DESCRIPTION        |
| BT8390-EXT (pictured) | Rail Extension Kit |

### Step 3:

#### Choose Interface Arms

| SCREEN MOUNTING ARMS         |                                              |       |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| PRODUCT CODE                 | DESCRIPTION                                  | VESA® |
| BT8390-VESA200F              | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 200   |
| BT8390-VESA200T              | Interface Arms with Tilt                     | 200   |
| BT8390-VESA400F              | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400T              | Interface Arms with Tilt                     | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400MAF            | Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment         | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400MAP (pictured) | Pop-Out Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA600F              | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 600   |
| BT8390-VESA800F              | XL Fixed Interface Arms                      | 800   |
| BT8390-VESA1200F             | XXL Fixed Interface Arms                     | 1200  |

\*VESA dimensions refer to the vertical fixings. Interface Arms can be horizontally positioned anywhere along the rail

### Step 4: (if required)

#### Add Accessories

| SHELVES AND ADAPTORS                                         |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PRODUCT CODE                                                 | DESCRIPTION               |
| BT8390-SA (pictured)                                         | Adjustable Mounting Arm   |
| BT7863 (pictured)                                            | Small AV Shelf            |
| BT7032                                                       | Medium AV Shelf           |
| BT7033                                                       | Large AV Shelf            |
| BT7871 / BT7873 / BT7874 / BT7875 / BT7877 / BT7878 / BT7879 | Video Bar Mounting Plate  |
| BT7884                                                       | Flip-Down AV Storage Tray |
| BT7888                                                       | Fixed Storage Tray        |



# SYSTEM X

## SYSTEM 2™

### Quick-Start Guide: 3x3 Floor-to-Ceiling Videowall installation

This quick start guide demonstrates the steps to create a ceiling-to-floor 3x3 video wall installation using the System X and System 2 range. Follow the listed steps to create the ideal bespoke installation for your mounting needs. Start with the basics and add additional devices, such as screens or accessories, as desired.

For more information or to see how the range can be used in alternative installations, please get in touch with us at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)

### Step 1:

Choose a Ceiling Mount

#### WALL FIXING KITS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION             |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| BT7807            | Twin Pole Ceiling Mount |
| BT7808            | Ceiling Mount with Tilt |
| BT7822 (pictured) | Ceiling Mount           |

#### SPECIALIST MOUNTS

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| BT7012 | Purlin Mount          |
| BT7017 | I-Beam (Girder) Mount |
| BT7825 | Truss Clamp           |
| BT7831 | Wall Mounting Bracket |

### Step 2:

Choose a Ø50mm Pole

#### POLES

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT7850-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT7850-100            | 1m      |
| BT7850-150 (pictured) | 1.5m    |
| BT7850-200 (pictured) | 2m      |
| BT7850-300            | 3m      |

\*To extend poles, choose a joiner listed below and an additional pole to fit to.

#### POLE JOINERS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION          |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| BT7823 (pictured) | Internal Pole Joiner |
| BT7824            | External Pole Joiner |

### Step 3:

Choose a Floor Fixing

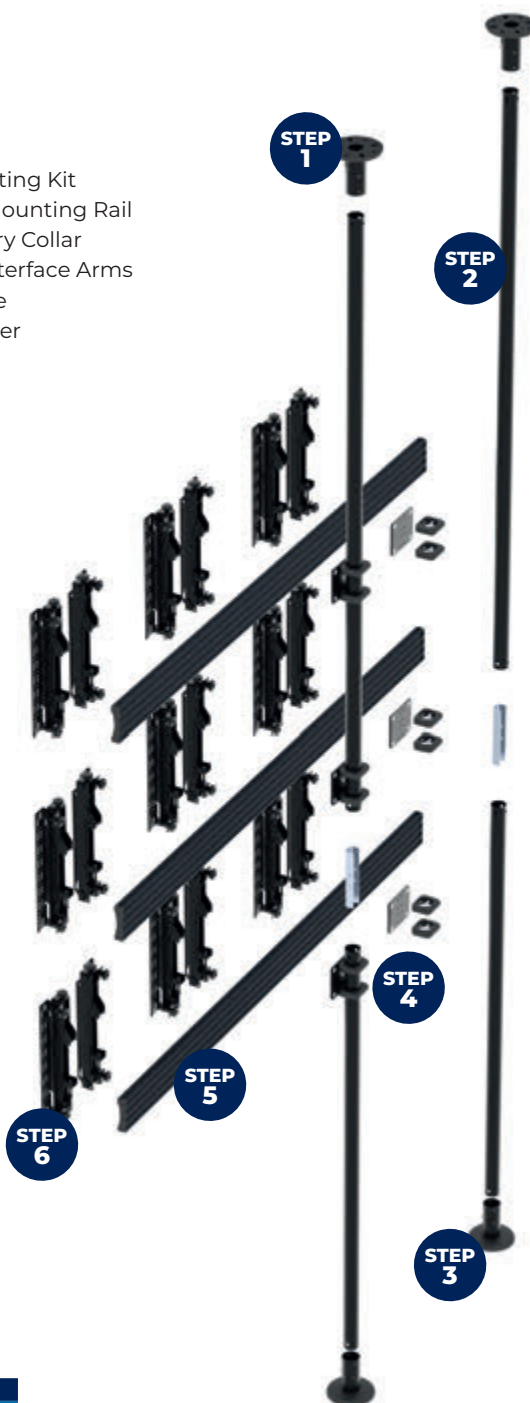
#### FLOOR BASES

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| BT7056            | Floor Fixing Kit                  |
| BT7807            | Twin Pole Floor / Ceiling Mount   |
| BT7822 (pictured) | Single Pole Floor / Ceiling Mount |
| BT7831            | Wall Mounting Bracket             |

## MULTI-SCREEN FLOOR-TO-CEILING INSTALLATIONS

Created from the following  
B-Tech Components

- x4 BT7822 Ceiling Mount
- x2 BT7850-150 Ø50mm Pole
- x6 BT8390-CFK Collar Mounting Kit
- x3 BT8390-200 Horizontal Mounting Rail
- x12 BT7052 Ø50mm Accessory Collar
- x9 BT8390-VESA400MAF Interface Arms
- x2 BT7850-200 Ø50mm Pole
- x2 BT7823 Internal Pole Joiner



### Step 4:

Choose a Collar Fixing Kits and Collars

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|-------------|
|--------------|-------------|

#### COLLAR FIXING KITS

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| BT8390-CFK | Collar Fixing Kit |
|------------|-------------------|

#### COLLARS

|                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| BT7051            | Heavy Duty Accessory Collar |
| BT7052 (pictured) | Accessory Collar            |
| BT7841            | 2-Piece Accessory Collar    |

### Step 5:

Choose a Mounting Rail

#### MOUNTING RAILS

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT8390-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT8390-070            | 0.7m    |
| BT8390-100            | 1m      |
| BT8390-150            | 1.5m    |
| BT8390-175            | 1.75m   |
| BT8390-200 (pictured) | 2m      |

\*BT8390-EXT can be used to extend rails

### Step 6:

Choose Interface Arms

#### SCREEN MOUNTING ARMS

| PRODUCT CODE                 | DESCRIPTION                                  | VESA* |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| BT8390-VESA200F              | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 200   |
| BT8390-VESA200T              | Interface Arms with Tilt                     | 200   |
| BT8390-VESA400F              | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400T              | Interface Arms with Tilt                     | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400MAF (pictured) | Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment         | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400MAP            | Pop-Out Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA600F              | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 600   |
| BT8390-VESA800F              | XL Fixed Interface Arms                      | 800   |
| BT8390-VESA1200F             | XXL Fixed Interface Arms                     | 1200  |

\*VESA dimensions refer to the vertical fixings. Interface Arms can be horizontally positioned anywhere along the rail

## SYSTEM X

### Quick-Start Guide: x10 Screen Curved Portrait Videowall Floor Stand

This quick-start guide demonstrates creating a freestanding x10 screen curved videowall mounting solution using the System X component range. Follow the listed steps to create a bespoke solution to your requirements. Start with the essentials and add additional devices, such as screens or accessories, as desired.

For more information or to see how the range can be used in alternative installations, please get in touch with us at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)

## CONTROL ROOM INSTALLATIONS



### Created from the following B-Tech Components

- x6 **BT8380-BASE** Freestanding Floor Base
- x6 **BT8380** Vertical Column
- x6 **BT8390-WFK3** Rail Fixing Kit
- x10 **BT8390-100** Horizontal Mounting Rail
- x8 **BT8390-AAC** Angle Adjustment Connector
- x10 **BT8390-VESA800F** Interface Arms

### Step 1:

Choose a Floor Base

#### FLOOR BASES

| PRODUCT CODE              | DESCRIPTION               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| BT8380-BASE<br>(pictured) | Freestanding Base*        |
| BT8380-SHB                | Short Freestanding Base   |
| BT8380-FFB                | Freestanding Base         |
| BT8380-FSB                | Freestanding Base         |
| BT8380-AFB                | Adjustable Levelling Base |

\*Use **BT8380-CASTORS** to create a mobile stand

#### CASTORS

| PRODUCT CODE   | DESCRIPTION       |
|----------------|-------------------|
| BT8380-CASTORS | 4" Braked Castors |

### Step 2:

Choose a Column

#### VERTICAL COLUMNS

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT8380-180 (pictured) | 1.8m    |
| BT8380-060            | 0.6m    |

#### COLUMN EXTENSION KIT

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION          |
|--------------|----------------------|
| BT8380-EXTV  | Column Extension Kit |

\*Use Extension Kits create taller installations

### Step 3:

Add Rail-to-Column Joiner

#### RAIL-TO-COLUMN JOINER

| PRODUCT CODE              | DESCRIPTION                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| BT8380-JPK                | Rail-to-Column Joiner           |
| BT8380-JPT                | Rail-to-Column Joiner with Tilt |
| BT8380-WFK3<br>(pictured) | Twin Rail-to-Column Joiner      |

### Step 4:

Choose a Mounting Rail

#### MOUNTING RAILS

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT8390-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT8390-070            | 0.7m    |
| BT8390-100 (pictured) | 1m      |
| BT8390-150            | 1.5m    |
| BT8390-175            | 1.75m   |
| BT8390-200            | 2m      |

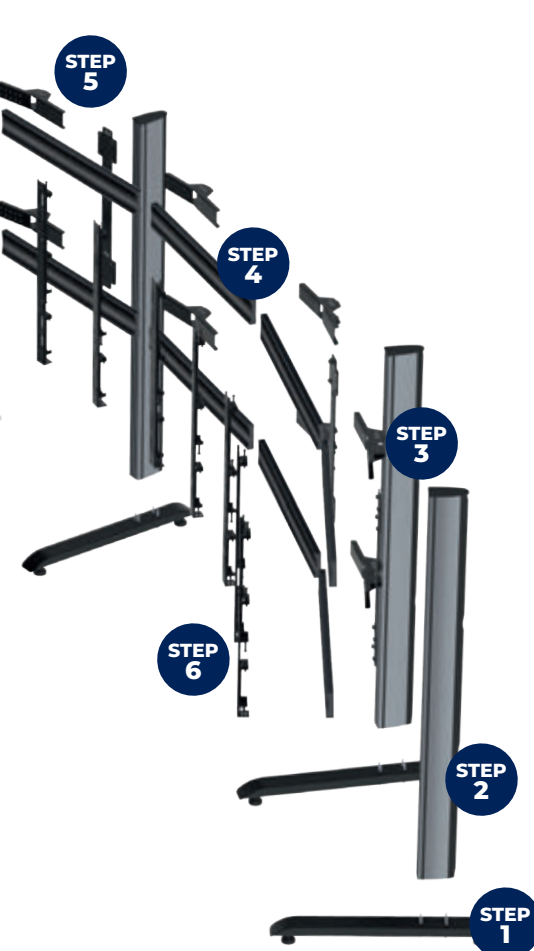
\*Rail Extension Kits can be used to extend rails, simply select an additional rail to be joined after selecting the joiner below

### Step 5:

Add Rail Connector

#### RAIL CONNECTOR

| PRODUCT CODE             | DESCRIPTION                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| BT8390-EXT               | Rail Extension Kit         |
| BT8390-AAC<br>(pictured) | Angle Adjustment Connector |



### Step 6:

Choose Interface Arms

#### SCREEN MOUNTING ARMS

| PRODUCT CODE                  | DESCRIPTION                                  | VESA* |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| BT8390-VESA200F               | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 200   |
| BT8390-VESA200T               | Interface Arms with Tilt                     | 200   |
| BT8390-VESA400F               | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400T               | Interface Arms with Tilt                     | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400MAF             | Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment         | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400MAP             | Pop-Out Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA600F               | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 600   |
| BT8390-VESA800F<br>(pictured) | XL Fixed Interface Arms                      | 800   |
| BT8390-VESA1200F              | XXL Fixed Interface Arms                     | 1200  |

\*VESA dimensions refer to the vertical fixings. Interface Arms can be horizontally positioned anywhere along the rail



## SYSTEM X

## Quick-Start Guide: Multi-Screen Bolt-Down Media Wall Floor Stand with Tilt

This quick start guide demonstrates the steps taken to create multi-screen installations ideal for broadcast rooms where various-sized screens and set-ups are required. Follow the listed steps to create the perfect bespoke installation for your mounting needs. Start with the basics and add additional devices, such as screens or accessories, as desired.

For more information or to see how the range can be used in alternative installations, please get in touch with us at: [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)

### Step 1:

#### Choose a Floor Base

##### FLOOR BASES

| PRODUCT CODE             | DESCRIPTION               |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| BT8380-BASE              | Freestanding Base*        |
| BT8380-SHB               | Short Freestanding Base   |
| BT8380-FFB<br>(pictured) | Bolt-Down Floor Base      |
| BT8380-FSB               | Freestanding Base         |
| BT8380-AFB               | Adjustable Levelling Base |

\*Use **BT8380-CASTORS** to create a mobile stand

##### CASTORS

| PRODUCT CODE   | DESCRIPTION       |
|----------------|-------------------|
| BT8380-CASTORS | 4" Braked Castors |

### Step 2:

#### Choose a Column

##### VERTICAL COLUMNS

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT8380-180 (pictured) | 1.8m    |
| BT8380-060            | 0.6m    |

##### COLUMN EXTENSION KIT

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION          |
|--------------|----------------------|
| BT8380-EXTV  | Column Extension Kit |

\*Use Extension Kits create taller installations

### Step 3:

#### Add Rail-to-Column Joiner

##### RAIL-TO-COLUMN JOINER

| PRODUCT CODE             | DESCRIPTION                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| BT8380-JPK<br>(pictured) | Rail-to-Column Joiner           |
| BT8380-JPT<br>(pictured) | Rail-to-Column Joiner with Tilt |
| BT8380-WFK3              | Twin Rail-to-Column Joiner      |

### Step 4:

#### Choose a Mounting Rail

##### MOUNTING RAILS

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT8390-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT8390-070            | 0.7m    |
| BT8390-100 (pictured) | 1m      |
| BT8390-150            | 1.5m    |
| BT8390-175            | 1.75m   |
| BT8390-200            | 2m      |

\*Rail Extension Kits can be used to extend rails, simply select an additional rail to be joined after selecting the joiner below

##### JOINER

| PRODUCT CODE          | DESCRIPTION        |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| BT8390-EXT (pictured) | Rail Extension Kit |

## BROADCAST INSTALLATIONS

Created from the following B-Tech Components

- x4 **BT8380-FFB** Bolt-Down Floor Base
- x4 **BT8380** Vertical Column
- x4 **BT8380-JPK** Rail-to-Column Joining Kit
- x4 **BT8380-JPT** Rail-to-Column Joining Kit with Tilt
- x4 **BT8390-175** Mounting Rail
- x2 **BT8390-EXT** Rail Extender Kit
- x4 **BT8390-VESA200T** VESA 200 Interface Arms
- x4 **BT8390-VESA400T** VESA 400 Interface Arms
- x1 **BT777** Speaker Mount
- x2 **BT7032** AV Component Shelf



### Step 5:

#### Choose Interface Arms

##### SCREEN MOUNTING ARMS

| PRODUCT CODE                  | DESCRIPTION                                  | VESA* |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| BT8390-VESA200F               | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 200   |
| BT8390-VESA200T<br>(pictured) | Interface Arms with Tilt                     | 200   |
| BT8390-VESA400F<br>(pictured) | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400T               | Interface Arms with Tilt                     | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400MAF             | Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment         | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA400MAP             | Pop-Out Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment | 400   |
| BT8390-VESA600F               | Fixed Interface Arms                         | 600   |
| BT8390-VESA800F               | XL Fixed Interface Arms                      | 800   |
| BT8390-VESA1200F              | XXL Fixed Interface Arms                     | 1200  |

\*VESA dimensions refer to the vertical fixings. Interface Arms can be horizontally positioned anywhere along the rail

### Step 6: (if required)

#### Add Accessories

##### SHELVES AND ADAPTORS

| PRODUCT CODE                                                   | DESCRIPTION               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| BT8390-SA                                                      | Adjustable Mounting Arm   |
| BT7863 (pictured)                                              | Small AV Shelf            |
| BT7032                                                         | Medium AV Shelf           |
| BT7033                                                         | Large AV Shelf            |
| BT7871 / BT7873<br>BT7874 / BT7875 / BT7877<br>BT7878 / BT7879 | Video Bar Mounting Plate  |
| BT7884                                                         | Flip-Down AV Storage Tray |
| BT7888                                                         | Fixed Storage Tray        |



## Step 1

Choose **Floor** Or **Wall Mounted** Setup

### Wall Mounts



BT8390-WFK1

BT8390-WFK2

BT8390-WFK5

BT8390-WFK6



BT8390-WFK3

BT8390-WFK8

BT8390-WFK4

### Floor Bases



BT8380-FFB

BT8380-AFB

BT8380-RFB



BT8380-BASE

BT8380-SHB

BT8380-FSB

### BT8380-Base Accessories

For use with BT8380-BASE only



BT8380-CASTORS

## Step 2

Choose Height Of Column

### Columns

BT8380-060 (0.6m)  
BT8380-180 (1.8m)



### Column Extension Kit



BT8380-EXTV

### Columns

#### Wall Tie-Back



BT8380-WTB

#### False Floor Trim



BT8380-FFT



BT8380-060 (0.6m)

BT8380-180 (1.8m)

# Create a custom System X wall mount or floor stand in 4 simple steps

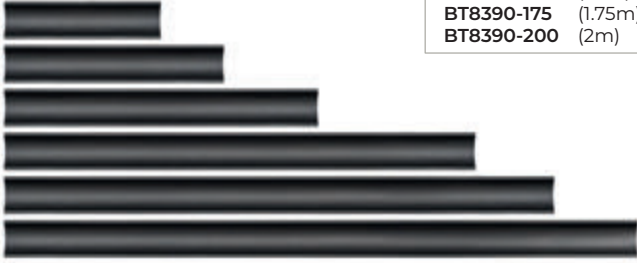
The System X range offers a versatile, component-based design for multi-screen and digital signage applications. Components can be individually supplied for custom installations, providing flexibility and convenience. Additionally, System X is compatible with System 2 Ø50mm poles for ceiling-mounted set-ups. See the next page for more information.

## Step 3

Choose Length Of Mounting Rail

### Mounting Rails

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| BT8390-050 | (0.5m)  |
| BT8390-070 | (0.7m)  |
| BT8390-100 | (1m)    |
| BT8390-150 | (1.5m)  |
| BT8390-175 | (1.75m) |
| BT8390-200 | (2m)    |



### Rail Extension Kit



BT8390-EXT

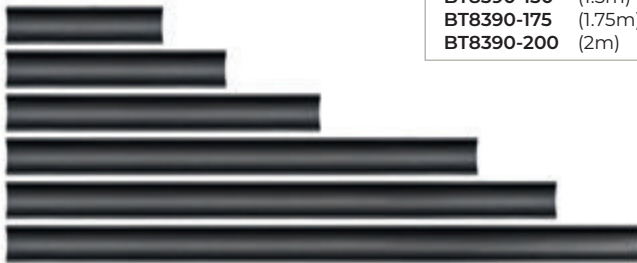
### Angle Connector



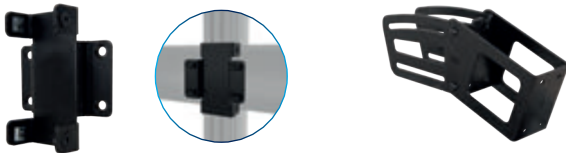
BT8390-AAC

### Mounting Rails

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| BT8390-050 | (0.5m)  |
| BT8390-070 | (0.7m)  |
| BT8390-100 | (1m)    |
| BT8390-150 | (1.5m)  |
| BT8390-175 | (1.75m) |
| BT8390-200 | (2m)    |

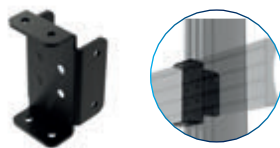


### Joining Kit



BT8380-JPK

BT8380-JPT



BT8380-JPR

## Step 4

Choose Screen Interface Kit

### Screen Interface Arms



BT8390-VESA200F

BT8390-VESA200T



BT8390-VESA400F

BT8390-VESA400T



BT8390-VESA400MAF

BT8390-VESA400MAP



BT8390-VESA600F

BT8390-VESA800F

BT8390-VESA1200F

### Step 5 Add Accessories



BT7884

BT8390-RCP



BT7032

BT7033

BT8390-SA

BT7863

BT7871-79

## Step 1

Choose a **SYSTEM2** ceiling, wall or floor mount

### Ceiling Mounts



BT7851

BT7822

BT7807

BT7808

### Specialist Mounts



BT7012

BT7017

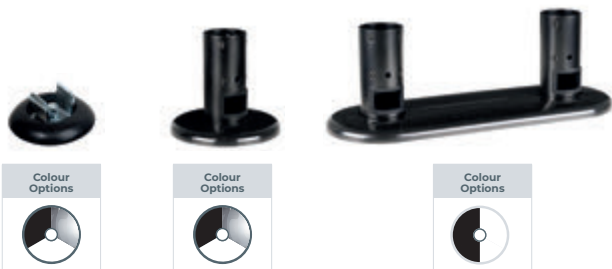
BT7825

### Wall Mounts



BT7831

### Floor Mounts



BT7056

BT7822

BT7807

## Step 2

Choose length of **SYSTEM2** pole

### Ø50mm Poles

#### Standard

BT7850-050 (0.5m)  
BT7850-100 (1m)  
BT7850-150 (1.5m)  
BT7850-200 (2m)  
BT7850-300 (3m)

**Heavy-Duty** *only available in black*

BT7853-200 (2m)  
BT7853-300 (3m)



Colour Options



#### Pole Ring



BT7055

### Pole Joiners



BT7823



BT7824



BT7852

### Ø50mm Poles

#### Standard

BT7850-050 (0.5m)  
BT7850-100 (1m)  
BT7850-150 (1.5m)  
BT7850-200 (2m)  
BT7850-300 (3m)

**Heavy-Duty** *only available in black*

BT7853-200 (2m)  
BT7853-300 (3m)



Colour Options



#### Pole Ring



BT7055

# Create a custom System X ceiling mount in 4 simple steps

The System X range offers a versatile, component-based design for multi-screen and digital signage applications. Components can be individually supplied for custom installations, providing flexibility and convenience. Additionally, System X is compatible with System 2 Ø50mm poles for ceiling-mounted setups.

## Step 3

Choose length of SYSTEM X mounting rail

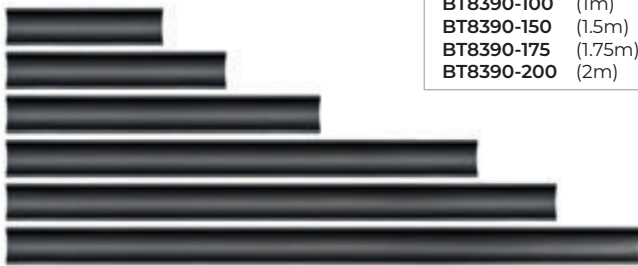
### Ø50mm Accessory Collars



### Collar Mounting Bracket



### Mounting Rails



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| BT8390-050 | (0.5m)  |
| BT8390-070 | (0.7m)  |
| BT8390-100 | (1m)    |
| BT8390-150 | (1.5m)  |
| BT8390-175 | (1.75m) |
| BT8390-200 | (2m)    |

### Rail Extension Kit



BT8390-EXT

### Angle Connector



BT8390-AAC

### Mounting Rails



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| BT8390-050 | (0.5m)  |
| BT8390-070 | (0.7m)  |
| BT8390-100 | (1m)    |
| BT8390-150 | (1.5m)  |
| BT8390-175 | (1.75m) |
| BT8390-200 | (2m)    |

## Step 4

Choose a SYSTEM X interface kit and accessory

### Accessories



BT7032

BT7033

BT7865

### Accessory Arm



BT8390-SA



BT7863



BT7871-BT7879

### Screen Interface Arms



BT8390-VESA200F



BT8390-VESA200T



BT8390-VESA400F



BT8390-VESA400T



BT8390-VESA400MAF



BT8390-VESA400MAP



BT8390-VESA600F



BT8390-VESA800F



BT8390-VESA1200F



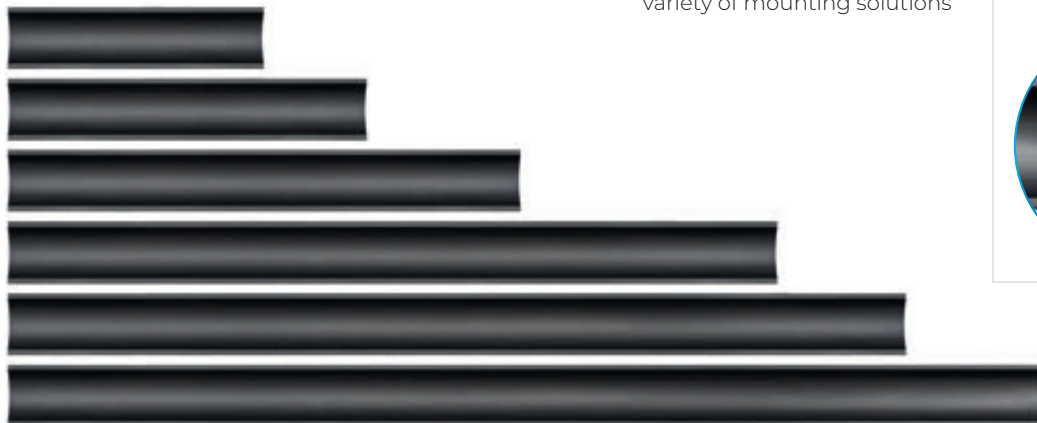
# System X: Mounting Rails & Wall Fixing Kits

## BT8390

### Horizontal Mounting Rail



Use System X Interface Arms and Fixing Kits to create a variety of mounting solutions

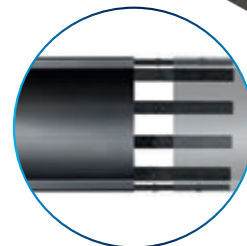


Available in 6 rail lengths\*

|            |           |            |            |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| BT8390-050 | 0.5m Rail | BT8390-150 | 1.5m Rail  |
| BT8390-070 | 0.7m Rail | BT8390-175 | 1.75m Rail |
| BT8390-100 | 1m Rail   | BT8390-200 | 2m Rail    |

\*Rails can be cut to length on request or for increased length, rails can be combined using the BT8390-EXT

## BT8390-EXT Rail Extension Kit



Combines  
BT8390  
Rails

## System X: Rail Fixing Kits

### BT8390-WFK1

#### Rail Mounting Bracket



Fixes a BT8390 Rail to the wall

### BT8390-WFK2

#### Rail Mounting Bracket



Wall plate with added depth  
Ideal for use with System X  
interface arms with tilt

### BT8390-WFK3

#### Dual Rail Mounting Bracket



Mounts x2 BT8390 Rails  
Ideal for use with BT8390-  
VESA800F Interface Arms.  
Can also be used with  
BT8380 Columns

### BT8390-WFK5

#### Adjustable Depth Rail Mounting Bracket



+/-5mm depth adjustment  
Ideal for uneven walls

### BT8390-WFK6

#### Adjustable Height & Depth Rail Mounting Bracket



+/-10mm depth adjustment  
+/-10mm height adjustment  
Ensures a precise installation

### BT8390-WFK8

#### Ultra-Slim Rail Mounting Bracket



### BT8390-WFK4

#### Wall-To-Wall Rail Mounting Brackets



Ideal for mounting  
System X Rails between  
opposing walls

## BT8380 Vertical Column



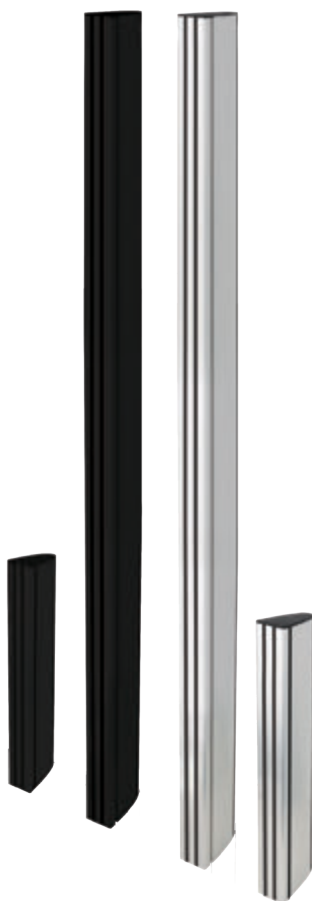
Available in 2 column heights\*

BT8380-060

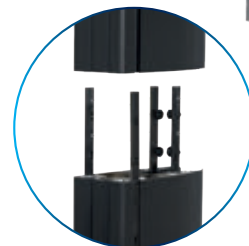
0.6m Column

BT8380-180

1.8m Column



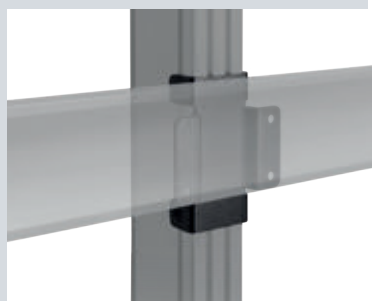
## BT8380-EXTV Column Extension Kit



Combines  
BT8380  
Columns

\*For increased height, columns can be joined together using BT8380-EXTV

## System X: Rail Joining Kits



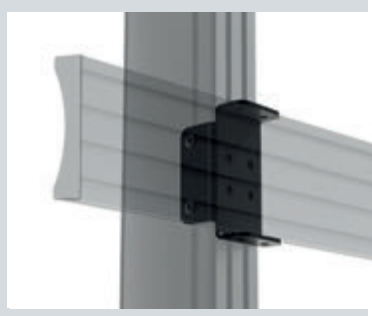
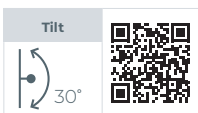
### BT8380-JPK Joining Plate Kit

Connects BT8390 Rails to BT8380 columns



### BT8380-JPT Joining Plate Tilt Adaptor

Attaches BT8390 rails to BT8380 columns



### BT8380-JPR Column Mounting Plate

For reverse mounting BT8390 rails to BT8380 columns



## ■ BT8390-VESA200F

### Interface Arms

for Small / Medium Sized Screens

| Max Load | Max VESA Vertical |                                                                                   |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 70kg     | 200               |  |



## ■ BT8390-VESA200T

### Interface Arms with Tilt

for Small / Medium Sized Screens

| Max Load | Max VESA Vertical | Tilt |                                                                                   |
|----------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 70kg     | 200               | 20°  |  |



## ■ BT8390-VESA400F

### Interface Arms

for Medium / Large Sized Screens

| Max Load | Max VESA Vertical |                                                                                     |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 70kg     | 400               |  |



## ■ BT8390-VESA400T

### Interface Arms with Tilt

for Medium / Large Sized Screens

| Max Load | Max VESA Vertical | Tilt |                                                                                     |
|----------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 70kg     | 400               | 20°  |  |

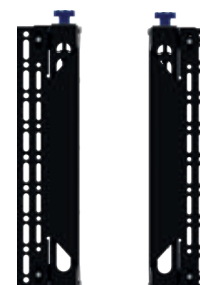


## ■ BT8390-VESA400MAF

### Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment

for Medium / Large Sized Screens

| Max Load | Max VESA Vertical |                                                                                     |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 50kg     | 400               |  |



## ■ BT8390-VESA400MAP

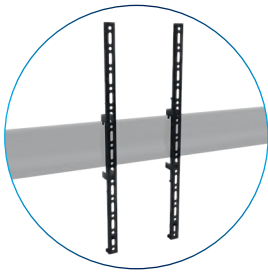
### Pop-Out Interface Arms with Micro-Adjustment

for Medium / Large Sized Screens

| Max Load | Max VESA Vertical |                                                                                     |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 50kg     | 400               |  |

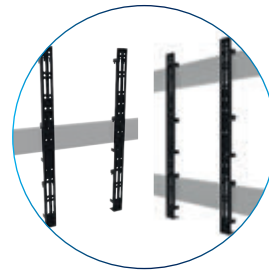


## BT8390-VESA600F Interface Arms for Large Screens

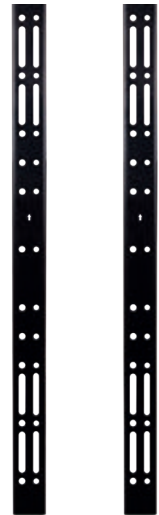


| Max Load | Max VESA Vertical |  |
|----------|-------------------|--|
| 70kg     | 600               |  |

## BT8390-VESA800F Interface Arms for XL Screens

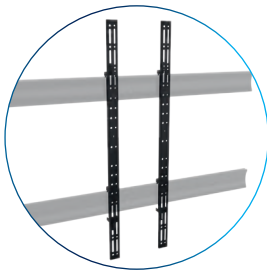


Mounts on 1 or 2  
BT8390 Rails

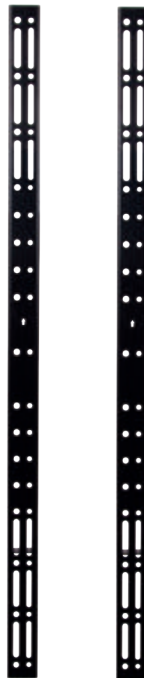


| Max Load 1 Rail | Max Load 2 Rails | Max VESA Vertical |  |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 70kg            | 200kg            | 800               |  |

## BT8390-VESA1200F Interface Arms for XXL Screens



Mounts across 2 rails



| Max Load 2 Rails | Max VESA Vertical |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 200kg            | 1200              |  |

## BT8390-SA Adjustable Accessory Mounting Arm



Adjustable mounting arm ideal for  
mounting shelves, VC cameras, video  
bars above or below the screen  
*see page 118*

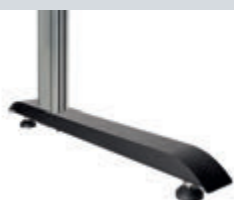


### System X: Interface Arms

| Model Number      | Function                  | VESA* | Max Load     | Micro-Adjustment                  |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| BT8390-VESA200F   | Fixed                     | 200   | 70kg         | N/A                               |
| BT8390-VESA200T   | Tilt                      | 200   | 70kg         | N/A                               |
| BT8390-VESA400F   | Fixed                     | 400   | 70kg         | N/A                               |
| BT8390-VESA400T   | Tilt                      | 400   | 70kg         | N/A                               |
| BT8390-VESA400MAF | Fixed, Micro-Adjustment   | 400   | 50kg         | Depth: +/-10mm<br>Height: +/-25mm |
| BT8390-VESA400MAP | Pop-Out, Micro-Adjustment | 400   | 50kg         | Depth: +/-10mm<br>Height: +/-20mm |
| BT8390-VESA600F   | Fixed                     | 600   | 70kg         | N/A                               |
| BT8390-VESA800F   | Fixed                     | 800   | 70kg / 200kg | N/A                               |
| BT8390-VESA1200F  | Fixed                     | 1200  | 200kg        | N/A                               |

\*Refers to vertical VESA fixings only





**BT8380-BASE**  
Floor Base  
for Trolleys & Stands



**BT8380-SHB**  
Short Floor Base  
for Stands



**BT8380-FSB**  
Freestanding Floor Base



**BT8380-FFB**  
Bolt-Down Floor Base



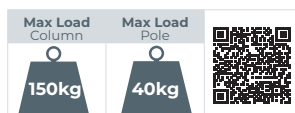
**BT8380-AFB**  
Bolt-Down Floor Base  
with Adjustable Levelling Plate



Height levelling - Ideal for uneven surfaces  
Includes cosmetic cover for a neat and tidy installation



**BT8380-RFB**  
Retractable Floor Base



## System X: Bases

| Model       | Mount        | Dimensions           | Max Load (Per Column) | Level Adjustment | Castor Compatible                   |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT8380-BASE | Freestanding | 950 x 86mm           | 200kg                 | N/A              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT8380-SHB  | Freestanding | 600 x 86mm           | 50kg                  | N/A              | N/A                                 |
| BT8380-FSB  | Freestanding | 890 x 604mm          | 70kg                  | N/A              | N/A                                 |
| BT8380-FFB  | Bolt-Down    | 240 x 240mm          | 200kg                 | N/A              | N/A                                 |
| BT8380-AFB  | Bolt-Down    | 183 x 213mm          | 150kg                 | +/-13.5mm        | N/A                                 |
| BT8380-RFB  | Bolt-Down    | 262 x 88 x 406-806mm | 150kg                 | N/A              | N/A                                 |

## ALSO AVAILABLE...

**BT8380-CASTORS**  
4" Non-Marking  
Braked Castors

Fits onto **BT8380-BASE**  
(Supplied in pairs)



## BT8390-CFK Collar Mounting Bracket

Attaches BT8390 rails to System 2  
Ø50mm poles using collars



## BT8390-AAC Angle Adjustment Connector



Rail angle adjustment range: +/- 45°

## BT8380-WTB Wall Tie-Back



Adjustable arm extension:  
214mm -707mm

## BT8390-CMC Cable Management Clips



Supplied in packs of 3

## BT8380-FFT False Floor Trim



Split design ideal for retro fitting on installations

## BT8390-RCL Rear Covers for Landscape Displays



## BT8390-RCP Rear Covers for Portrait Displays



**BT8390-AAC**  
Create curved installations

**BT8380-WTB**  
Secures System X stands  
to adjacent walls

**BT8390-CMC**  
Keep cables tidy and secure  
along BT8390 rails

Custom covers for all  
screen sizes



# Ø50mm Pole Mounted Component Range



**The System 2 Range is a component system that works on a modular principle based around the use of Ø50mm (2") poles, which can easily be cut to length and joined.**

With various mounting options, poles can be attached to the wall, ceiling or System X bases and can hold all AV devices by clamping them to the poles using Ø50mm accessory collars. Specialist mounts for joists, purlins, I-beams and internal and external pole joiners make the System 2 Range a truly versatile and flexible modular mounting system that allows AV equipment to be mounted almost anywhere.

For complete product specifications, including technical drawings and colour options, scan the QR code for each product to view the online page.



**Ø50mm Pole Components**



**Pole Mounts for the Ceiling, Wall and Floor**



**Combine System 2 & System X Components**





## SYSTEM2™

### Quick-Start Guide: Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts *Basic Installation*

This quick start guide demonstrates the steps to create a basic flat-screen ceiling installation using the System 2 range. Follow the listed steps to create the ideal bespoke installation for your mounting needs.

for more information or to see how the range can be used in alternative installations, please get in touch with us at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)

### Step 1:

Choose a Ceiling Mount

#### WALL FIXING KITS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|
| BT7807       | Heavy Duty Twin Pole Floor / Ceiling Mount |
| BT7808       | Ceiling / Wall Mount with Tilt             |

|                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| BT7822<br>(pictured) | Heavy Duty Floor / Ceiling Mount |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|

|         |                          |
|---------|--------------------------|
| BT7851* | Telescopic Ceiling Mount |
|---------|--------------------------|

#### SPECIALIST MOUNTS

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| BT7012 | Purlin Mount          |
| BT7017 | I-Beam (Girder) Mount |
| BT7825 | Truss Clamp           |
| BT7831 | Wall Mounting Bracket |

\*BT7851 Telescopic Ceiling Mount does not require an additional pole - go straight to Step 3

### Step 2:

Choose a Ø50mm Pole

#### POLES

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT7850-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT7850-100            | 1m      |
| BT7850-150 (pictured) | 1.5m    |
| BT7850-200 (pictured) | 2m      |
| BT7850-300            | 3m      |

\*To extend poles, choose a joiner listed below and an additional pole to fit to.

#### POLE JOINERS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION          |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| BT7823 (pictured) | Internal Pole Joiner |
| BT7824            | External Pole Joiner |

STEP 1

STEP 2

STEP 4

STEP 3

### Step 3:

Choose a Screen Mount

#### FLAT SCREEN MOUNTS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION              | MAX VESA*   | COLLARS REQ.           |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| BT7510            | Fixed Mount              | 100         | 1                      |
| BT7511 (pictured) | Mount with Tilt          | 100         | 1                      |
| BT7518            | Mount with Tilt & Swivel | 100         | 2                      |
| BT7551            | Pole Mount               | 100         | 0                      |
| BT7523            | Mount with Tilt          | 200         | 1                      |
| BT8431            | Mount with Tilt          | 400         | 2                      |
| BT8441            | Fixed Mount              | 400         | 2                      |
| BT8432            | Mount with Tilt          | 600<br>400  | 2                      |
| BT9903            | Fixed Mount              | 1000<br>600 | 4<br>(twin poles only) |
| BT9910            | Mount with Tilt          | 1000<br>600 | 4<br>(twin poles only) |

### Step 4: (if required)

Choose a Collar

#### COLLARS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| BT7051            | Heavy-Duty Accessory Collar |
| BT7052            | Accessory Collar            |
| BT7841 (pictured) | 2-Piece Accessory Collar    |

Please note some screen mounts do not require an accessory collar, please see Step 3 for collar requirements

## SYSTEM2™

### Quick-Start Guide: Projector Mounts *Basic Installation*

This quick start guide demonstrates creating a basic projector ceiling mount using the System 2 range. Follow the listed steps to create the ideal bespoke installation for your mounting needs.

for more information or to see how the range can be used in alternative installations, please get in touch with us at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)

### Step 1:

#### Choose a Ceiling Mount

##### WALL FIXING KITS

| PRODUCT CODE          | DESCRIPTION                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| BT7807                | Heavy Duty Twin Pole Floor / Ceiling Mount |
| BT7808                | Ceiling / Wall Mount with Tilt             |
| BT7822                | Heavy Duty Floor / Ceiling Mount           |
| BT7851*<br>(pictured) | Telescopic Ceiling Mount                   |

##### SPECIALIST MOUNTS

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| BT7012 | Purlin Mount          |
| BT7017 | I-Beam (Girder) Mount |
| BT7825 | Truss Clamp           |
| BT7831 | Wall Mounting Bracket |

\*BT7851 Telescopic Ceiling Mount does not require an additional pole - go straight to Step 3

### Step 2:

#### Choose a Ø50mm Pole

##### POLES

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT7850-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT7850-100            | 1m      |
| BT7850-150 (pictured) | 1.5m    |
| BT7850-200 (pictured) | 2m      |
| BT7850-300            | 3m      |

\*To extend poles, choose a joiner listed below and an additional pole to fit to.

##### POLE JOINERS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION          |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| BT7823 (pictured) | Internal Pole Joiner |
| BT7824            | External Pole Joiner |

### Step 3:

#### Choose a Projector Mount

##### COLLARS

| PRODUCT CODE       | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| BT899              | Projector Mount             |
| BT899XL (pictured) | Extra-Large Projector Mount |
| BT893              | Heavy-Duty Projector Mount  |



## SYSTEM 2™

### Quick-Start Guide: Flat Screen Ceiling Mounts *Intermediate Installation*

This quick start guide demonstrates how to create a CCTV installation using the System 2 range. Follow the listed steps to create the ideal bespoke installation for your mounting needs. Start with the basics and add additional devices, such as screens or accessories, as desired

for more information or to see how the range can be used in alternative installations, please get in touch with us at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)

### Step 1:

#### Choose a Ceiling Mount

##### WALL FIXING KITS

| PRODUCT CODE         | DESCRIPTION                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| BT7807               | Heavy Duty Twin Pole Floor / Ceiling Mount |
| BT7808<br>(pictured) | Ceiling / Wall Mount with Tilt             |
| BT7822               | Heavy Duty Floor / Ceiling Mount           |
| BT7851*              | Telescopic Ceiling Mount                   |

##### SPECIALIST MOUNTS

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| BT7012 | Purlin Mount          |
| BT7017 | I-Beam (Girder) Mount |
| BT7825 | Truss Clamp           |
| BT7831 | Wall Mounting Bracket |

\*BT7851 Telescopic Ceiling Mount does not require an additional pole - go straight to Step 3

### Step 2:

#### Choose a Ø50mm Pole

##### POLES

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT7850-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT7850-100 (pictured) | 1m      |
| BT7850-150            | 1.5m    |
| BT7850-200            | 2m      |
| BT7850-300            | 3m      |

\*To extend poles, choose a joiner listed below and an additional pole to fit to.

##### POLE JOINERS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION          |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| BT7823 (pictured) | Internal Pole Joiner |
| BT7824            | External Pole Joiner |

### Step 3:

#### Choose a CCTV Mount\*

##### DOMES CAMERA MOUNT

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION                |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| BT6010 (pictured) | Security Dome Camera Mount |

\*For more CCTV mounting solutions refer to the System V range starting on page 166

STEP 1

STEP 2

STEP 5  
*If Required*

STEP 4  
*Optional Extras*

STEP 3

### Step 4: (optional)

#### Choose a Screen Mount

##### FLAT SCREEN MOUNTS

| PRODUCT CODE         | DESCRIPTION                | MAX VESA  | COLLARS REQ. |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| BT7510               | Fixed Mount                | 100       | 1            |
| BT7511<br>(pictured) | Mount with Tilt            | 100       | 1            |
| BT7518               | Mount with Tilt and Swivel | 100       | 2            |
| BT7532               | Fixed Mount                | 200       | 1            |
| BT7523               | Mount with Tilt            | 200       | 1            |
| BT8431               | Mount with Tilt            | 400       | 2            |
| BT8441               | Fixed Mount                | 400       | 2            |
| BT8432               | Mount with Tilt            | 600 x 400 | 2            |
| BT8442               | Fixed Mount                | 600 x 400 | 2            |

### Step 5: (if required)

#### Choose a Collar

##### COLLARS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| BT7051            | Heavy-Duty Accessory Collar |
| BT7052            | Accessory Collar            |
| BT7841 (pictured) | 2-Piece Accessory Collar    |

# SYSTEM2™

## Quick-Start Guide: Floor-to-Ceiling Media Setup *Advanced Installation*

This quick start guide demonstrates the steps to create an advanced floor-to-ceiling installation using the System 2 range. Customise your installation as desired with an almost endless amount of screens and accessories using our diverse range of System 2 compatible mounts.

for more information or to see how the range can be used in alternative installations, please get in touch with us at [technical@btechavmounts.com](mailto:technical@btechavmounts.com)

### Step 1:

Choose a Ceiling Mount

#### WALL FIXING KITS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|
| BT7807       | Heavy Duty Twin Pole Floor / Ceiling Mount |
| BT7808       | Ceiling / Wall Mount with Tilt             |

|                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| BT7822<br>(pictured) | Heavy Duty Floor / Ceiling Mount |
| BT7851*              | Telescopic Ceiling Mount         |

#### SPECIALIST MOUNTS

|        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| BT7012 | Purlin Mount          |
| BT7017 | I-Beam (Girder) Mount |
| BT7825 | Truss Clamp           |
| BT7831 | Wall Mounting Bracket |

\*BT7851 Telescopic Ceiling Mount does not require an additional pole - go straight to Step 3

### Step 2:

Choose a Ø50mm Pole

#### POLES

| PRODUCT CODE          | LENGTH* |
|-----------------------|---------|
| BT7850-050            | 0.5m    |
| BT7850-100 (pictured) | 1m      |
| BT7850-150            | 1.5m    |
| BT7850-200            | 2m      |
| BT7850-300            | 3m      |

\*To extend poles, choose a joiner listed below and an additional pole to fit to.

#### POLE JOINERS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION          |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| BT7823 (pictured) | Internal Pole Joiner |
| BT7824            | External Pole Joiner |

### Step 3:

Choose a Floor Fixing

#### FLOOR FIXINGS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|
| BT7056       | Floor Fixing Kit                             |
| BT7807       | Heavy-Duty Twin Pole Floor / Ceiling Mount   |
| BT7822       | Heavy-Duty Single Pole Floor / Ceiling Mount |

STEP 1

STEP 2

Optional Extras  
STEP 6

If Required  
STEP 5

STEP 4

STEP 3



### Step 4:

Choose a Screen Mount

#### FLAT SCREEN MOUNTS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION                | MAX VESA    | COLLARS REQ.           |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| BT7510            | Fixed Mount                | 100         | 1                      |
| BT7511            | Mount with Tilt            | 100         | 1                      |
| BT7518            | Mount with Tilt and Swivel | 100         | 2                      |
| BT7551            | Pole Mount                 | 100         | 0                      |
| BT7532            | Fixed Mount                | 200         | 1                      |
| BT7523 (pictured) | Mount with Tilt            | 200         | 1                      |
| BT8431            | Mount with Tilt            | 400         | 2                      |
| BT8441            | Fixed Mount                | 400         | 2                      |
| BT8432            | Mount with Tilt            | 600<br>400  | 2                      |
| BT9903            | Fixed Mount                | 1000<br>600 | 4<br>(twin poles only) |
| BT9910            | Mount with Tilt            | 1000<br>600 | 4<br>(twin poles only) |

### Step 5: (if required)

Choose a Collar

#### COLLARS

| PRODUCT CODE      | DESCRIPTION                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| BT7051            | Heavy-Duty Accessory Collar |
| BT7052            | Accessory Collar            |
| BT7841 (pictured) | 2-Piece Accessory Collar    |

Please note some screen mounts do not require an accessory collar, please see Step 3 for collar requirements

### Step 6: (optional)

Add Accessories

#### SHELVES AND ADAPTORS

| PRODUCT CODE                                                   | DESCRIPTION               | COLLARS REQ. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| BT7033                                                         | 300 x 300mm AV Shelf      | 1 or 2*      |
| BT7032                                                         | 500 x 380mm AV Shelf      | 1 or 2*      |
| BT7880                                                         | Apple® TV Mount           | 1            |
| BT7863                                                         | VC Camera Shelf           | 1            |
| BT7871 / BT7873<br>BT7874 / BT7875 / BT7877<br>BT7878 / BT7879 | Video Bar Mounting Plates | 1            |
| BT7864                                                         | Twin-Pole VC Camera Shelf | 2            |
| BT7865                                                         | Keyboard and Mouse Shelf  | 2*           |

\*BT7032 / BT7033 / BT7865 can be mounted on single or twin poles



## Step 1

Choose a pole mount

### Ceiling Mounts



### Specialist Mounts



### Wall Mounts



### Floor Mounts



## Step 2

Choose a pole

### Ø50mm Poles

#### Standard

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| BT7850-050 | (0.5m) |
| BT7850-100 | (1m)   |
| BT7850-150 | (1.5m) |
| BT7850-200 | (2m)   |
| BT7850-300 | (3m)   |

#### Heavy-Duty only available in black

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| BT7853-200 | (2m) |
| BT7853-300 | (3m) |



#### Pole Joiners



BT7823

#### Finishing Ring



BT7055

#### Ø50mm Accessory Collars



BT7052

BT7841

BT7051

#### Swivel Pole Adaptor



BT7824



BT7852

#### Collar Kit



BT8390-CFK

### System X Mounting Rails & Components



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| BT8390-050 | (0.5m)  |
| BT8390-070 | (0.7m)  |
| BT8390-100 | (1m)    |
| BT8390-150 | (1.5m)  |
| BT8390-175 | (1.75m) |
| BT8390-200 | (2m)    |

Choose suitable System X screen interface arms to use with mounting rails

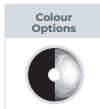
# Create a custom pole mounted solution in 4 simple steps

The System 2 range is a component-based mounting system designed around the use of Ø50mm poles. For flexibility and convenience, components are supplied individually and can be used to create custom installations to suit any application. System 2 is also compatible with the System X range for ceiling-mounted videowall applications.

## Step 3

Choose a collar or mount

### Ø50mm Double Collar



BT7051

### Ø50mm Single Collars



BT7052

BT7841

### Column / Pillar Clamp



BT7832

### Flat Screen Pole Interface



BT7551

### Security Camera Mount



BT6010

### Projector Mounts



BT893



BT899XL

BT899

## Step 4

Choose screen interface kit and/or accessory

### Twin Pole Flat Screen Mount

4 Collars Required



BT9901

BT9903

BT9910

### Adaptors



BT7502

BT7542

BT7540



BT7564

BT7565

### Flat Screen Mounts

1 Collar Required



BT7510



BT7511



BT7523

2 Collars Required



BT7518



BT7532



BT7519



BT7611

2 Collars Required (Single Pole), 4 Collars Required (Double Pole)



BT7550



BT8441



BT8431



BT8442



BT8432

### Full Service Flat Screen Mounts

2 Collars Required



BT8309

4 Collars Required



BT8312



BT8310XL



BT7896

### Shelf Adaptor



BT7031

### Shelves and Accessory Mounts

1 Collar Required



BT7033



BT7863



BT7871 / BT7873 / BT7874 / BT7875 / BT7878 / BT7879

2 Collars Required



BT7032



BT7865



BT77

2 Collars Required



BT7862



BT7864

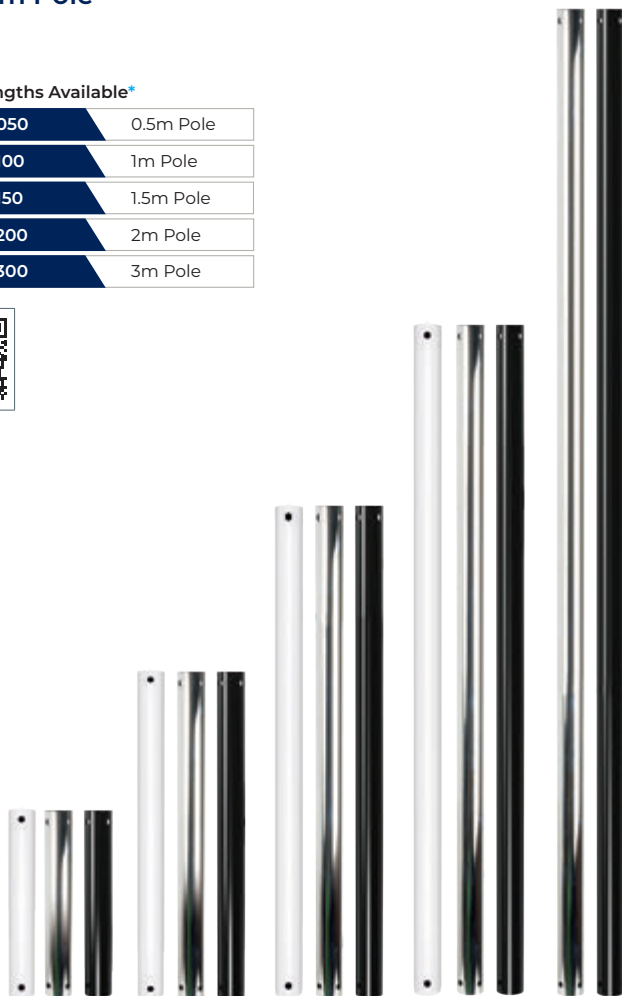
## System 2: Poles

### BT7850

Ø50mm Pole

5 Pole Lengths Available\*

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| BT7850-050 | 0.5m Pole |
| BT7850-100 | 1m Pole   |
| BT7850-150 | 1.5m Pole |
| BT7850-200 | 2m Pole   |
| BT7850-300 | 3m Pole   |



3m pole not available in White

\*Poles can be joined together using a pole joiner or cut down to size upon request

### BT7853

Heavy Duty Ø50mm Pole

2 Pole Lengths Available\*

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| BT7853-200 | 2m Pole |
| BT7853-300 | 3m Pole |



## System 2: Pole Joiners



No visible join using internal joiners



Features cable management hole

### BT7823

Internal Pole Joiner  
for Ø50mm Poles



\*Not suitable for use with BT7853 Heavy Duty Poles



### BT7824

External Pole Joiner  
for Ø50mm Poles





Can also be used as a bolt-down floor mount for Floor-to-Ceiling installations



Can also be used as a bolt-down floor mount for Floor-to-Ceiling installations



Up to +90° tilt of pole  
Ideal for angled ceilings or walls



Tool-less adjustment of ceiling drop in 25mm increments

## BT7822

Heavy Duty Ceiling / Floor Mount  
for Ø50mm Poles



## BT7807

Heavy Duty Twin Pole  
Ceiling / Floor Mount  
for Ø50mm Poles



## BT7808

Ceiling / Wall Mount With Tilt  
for Ø50mm Poles



## BT7851

Adjustable Drop Ceiling Mount  
for Ø50mm Poles





## System 2: Specialist Pole Mounts



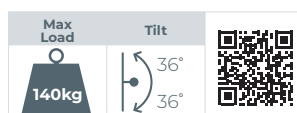
Fits 'C' and 'Z' section purlin with a minimum height of 95mm

**BT7012**  
**Purlin Mount**  
for Ø50mm Poles



Adjustable clamp width  
80mm -250mm

**BT7017**  
**I-Beam / Girder Mount**  
for Ø50mm Poles



Truss compatibility:  
Ø42mm - Ø50mm

**BT7825**  
**Truss Mount**  
for Ø50mm Poles



Ideal for floor-to-wall or  
Ceiling-to-wall installations

**BT7831**  
**Wall Mounting Bracket**  
for Ø50mm Poles



## System 2: Ceiling Mounts

|                       | BT7822                | BT7807                     | BT7808                    | BT7851                      | BT7012                              | BT7017                       | BT7825                              | BT7831                      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Max load</b>       | 150kg                 | 200kg                      | 140kg                     | 100kg                       | 140kg                               | 140kg                        | 70kg                                | 150kg                       |
| <b>Tilt</b>           | N/A                   | N/A                        | +90°                      | N/A                         | +45°                                | +/-36°                       | N/A                                 | N/A                         |
| <b>Ceiling</b>        | ✓                     | ✓                          | ✓                         | ✓                           | ✓                                   | ✓                            | ✓                                   | N/A                         |
| <b>Floor</b>          | ✓                     | ✓                          | N/A                       | N/A                         | N/A                                 | N/A                          | N/A                                 | N/A                         |
| <b>Wall</b>           | N/A                   | N/A                        | ✓                         | N/A                         | N/A                                 | N/A                          | N/A                                 | ✓                           |
| <b>Specs</b>          | Plate Dims:<br>Ø150mm | Plate Dims:<br>426 x 150mm | Plate Dims:<br>200 x 71mm | Ceiling Drop:<br>600-1000mm | Fits Purlins:<br>'C' & 'Z' sections | Clamp Width:<br>80mm - 250mm | Truss compatibility:<br>Ø42 - Ø50mm | Distance from Wall<br>145mm |
| <b>Colour options</b> | ✓                     | ✓                          | ✓                         | ✓                           | N/A                                 | N/A                          | N/A                                 | N/A                         |



Fixes onto the back of a B-Tech flat screen mount or AV accessory

**BT7052**  
Ø50mm Accessory Collar



Ideal for retro-fitting AV Accessories onto System 2 Ø50mm poles

**BT7841**  
Ø50mm 2-Piece Accessory Collar



Use collars to pole mount System X rails

**BT7051**  
Ø50mm Heavy Duty Accessory Collar



Adds swivel to the attached bottom pole

**BT7852**  
Swivel Adaptor  
for Ø50mm Poles





**BT7056**  
Floor Fixing Kit  
for Ø50mm Poles



**BT7055**  
Ceiling Finishing Ring  
for Ø50mm Poles



Suitable for vertical columns  
with circumferences between  
140mm - 750mm  
*No drilling required*

**BT7832**  
Column / Pillar Clamp

Use with a collar compatible  
screen mount



## System 2: Flat Screen Mount

The following AV mounts attach directly to the bottom of System 2 BT7850 Poles

**BT7551**  
Flat Screen Ceiling/Desk Mount with Tilt & Swivel  
for Ø50mm Poles



Suitable for ceiling or  
floor mounting



| Recommended<br>Max Screen | Max<br>Load | Max<br>VESA | Tilt       | Swivel | Rotation |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|--|
| 32"<br>81cm               | 23kg        | 100         | 15°<br>90° | 360°   | 360°     |  |

Attaches to the bottom of BT7850 Poles



Suitable for dome cameras with fixings between 63.5mm -103.5mm

**BT6010**  
**Security Dome Camera Mount**  
for Ø50mm Poles

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| Max Load |  |
| 25kg     |  |



Suitable for projectors with fixings up to 370mm

**BT899**  
**Projector Mount**  
with Micro-Adjustment

|          |      |              |            |  |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|--|
| Max Load | Yaw  | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
| 25kg     | 360° | -13° to +13° | -6° to +6° |  |



Suitable for projectors with fixings up to 493.5mm

**BT899XL**  
**XL Projector Mount**  
with Micro-Adjustment

|          |      |              |            |  |
|----------|------|--------------|------------|--|
| Max Load | Yaw  | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
| 25kg     | 360° | -13° to +13° | -6° to +6° |  |



Suitable for XL projectors with fixings up to 873mm

**BT893**  
**Heavy Duty Projector Mount**  
with Micro-Adjustment

|          |     |              |            |  |
|----------|-----|--------------|------------|--|
| Max Load | Yaw | Pitch        | Roll       |  |
| 70kg     | 25° | -10° to +20° | -6° to +6° |  |





# Floor Stand Components



**Provided as individual components, floor stands can be designed and assembled to precisely meet your specific installation needs.**

B-Tech floor stands offer versatility with options for either Ø50mm floor poles or stylish aluminium columns designed to accommodate displays up to 75". The slim, low-profile bases are equipped with non-marking rubber feet, convenient grab handles for easy handling, and a cover plate for enhanced aesthetics. Mount your screen at any height along the pole or column, and B-Tech accessories such as AV shelves and video bar mounting plates can be seamlessly attached to the uprights.

To custom-build a floor stand, start by selecting a suitable base based on the screen and installation location. Then, add a pole (available in three heights) or a 1.8m column (offered in three colours). Choose an appropriate screen interface from B-Tech's wide range of flat-screen mounts. Finally, include component shelves or other accessories as needed. A joining plate is also available for those looking to integrate System X mounting rails and interface arms onto the stand.

For complete product specifications, including technical drawings and colour options, scan the QR code for each product to view the online page.

## Key Features

- Low-profile floor bases designed for use with single or twin B-Tech floor stand poles or BT8381 columns
- Screen interface kits and accessories are all available separately
- Compatible with B-Tech's System X and System 2 ranges to create a variety of flat-screen floor stands
- Heavy-duty bases made from 6mm thick steel construction
- Non-marking rubber feet
- Grab handles allow for easy handling
- Cover plate hides grab handles for a tidy finish
- Accessorise stands with AV shelves and video bar mounts
- Integrated cable management for a tidy finish



### Landscape and Portrait Mounting



### Accessorise with AV Components



### Twin Screen Mounting



## Step 1

Choose A Base

### Base Covers for Poles



BT4002-SPC

BT4002-TPC

### Freestanding Bases



BT4000



BT4001



BT4002

### Base Covers for Columns



BT4002-SCC

BT4002-TCC

### Fixed Floor Bases



BT8380-AFB

BT8381-FFB

BT8380-RFB

## Step 2

Choose A Pole

### Ø50mm Poles

BT4107 (0.75m)  
BT4116 (1.6m)  
BT4118 (1.8m)



BT4107

BT4116

BT4118

### Columns



BT8381 (1.8m)

Colour  
Options



## Step 3

Choose An Adaptor

### Tilt Adaptor



BT7027

### Collar



BT7052



BT7841

### Sliding Nuts



BT6174

### Joining Kit



BT8381-JPS



# Create a custom floor stand in 4 simple steps

B-Tech's flat screen floor stand and trolley components are available individually and can be used to create custom installations to suit any application.

View the complete range online...



## Step 4 Choose A Screen Mount

### Standard Screen Mounts



BT7510



BT7511



BT7518



BT7532



BT7523



BT7519



BT7611



BT8441



BT8431



BT7550



BT8442



BT8432



BT9903

### Shelves and Video Bar Mounts



BT7871 - BT7879



BT7863



BT7032



BT7033



BT7865

### Shelf Arm



BT8390-SA

### Mounting Rails



BT8390

BT8390-050 (0.5m)  
BT8390-070 (0.7m)  
BT8390-100 (1m)  
BT8390-150 (1.5m)

## Complete Floor Stand Solutions

### Pole Solutions



BT8570



BT8571



BT8572



BT8573

### Column Solutions



BT8581



BT8582



BT8583

### Screen Enclosures



BT7901



BT8390-RCP

### Screen Interface Arms

BT8390-VESA200F

BT8390-VESA400F



BT8390-VESA200T



BT8390-VESA400T



BT8390-VESA400MAF

BT8390-VESA600F

BT8390-VESA1200F



BT8390-VESA400MAP



BT8390-VESA800F



## BT4000

### Small Floor Base

for use with a Ø50mm Floor Stand Pole

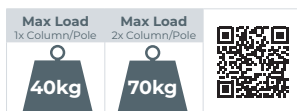


Max load  
when used with  
a BT4116 pole

## BT4002

### Large Floor Base

for use with BT8381 Columns or  
a Ø50mm Floor Stand Poles



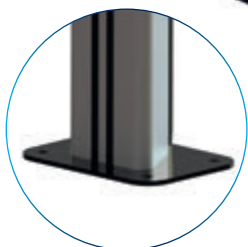
with a single  
column  
or pole

with twin  
columns  
or poles

## BT8381-FFB

### Fixed Floor Base

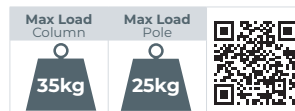
for use with a BT8381 Column



## BT4001

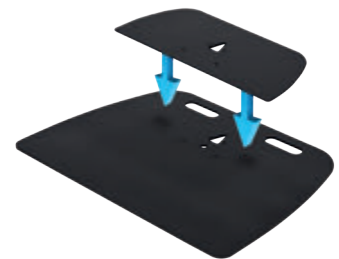
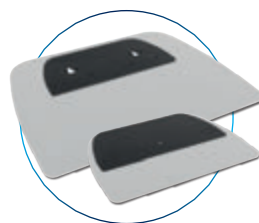
### Medium Floor Base

for use with a BT8381 Column or  
a Ø50mm Floor Stand Pole



## Cover Plates

for use with BT4000 / BT4001 / BT4002 Bases



- Hides unused fixing holes and handles
- Order according to your preference for poles or columns and whether it is a single or double installation
- **BT4002-SPC** for use when installing a single pole to a base
- **BT4002-SCC** for use when installing a single column to a base
- **BT4002-TPC** for use when installing twin poles to a base
- **BT4002-TCC** for use when installing twin columns to a base
- Designed for use with B-Tech's BT4000\*, BT4001 and BT4002 bases
- Supplied with double sided adhesive tape to fix the cover plates

### Choose the cover plate to suit your installation

| Floor Base   | What verticals are you fitting to the base? |               |            |              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| Product Code | Single Pole                                 | Single Column | Twin Poles | Twin Columns |
| BT4000       | BT4002-SPC                                  | X             | X          | X            |
| BT4001       | BT4002-SPC                                  | BT4002-SCC    | X          | X            |
| BT4002       | BT4002-SPC                                  | BT4002-SCC    | BT4002-TPC | BT4002-TCC   |

## Floor Bases

| Model Number | Mounting     | Max Load | Dimensions        | No. Poles | No. Columns |
|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| BT4000       | Freestanding | 8kg      | W.580mm x D.400mm | 1         | N/A         |
| BT4001       | Freestanding | 35kg     | W.700mm x D.515mm | 1         | 1           |
| BT4002       | Freestanding | 70kg     | W.800mm x D.600mm | 1 or 2    | 1 or 2      |
| BT8381-FFB   | Bolt-Down    | 50kg     | W.220mm x D.160mm | N/A       | 1           |

## Ø50mm Floor Stand Poles



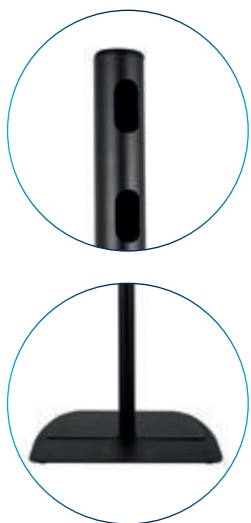
**BT4107** (0.75m)



**BT4116** (1.6m)



**BT4118** (1.8m)



## BT8381

Vertical Support Column (1.8m)



## Mounting Accessories

### BT7052 Ø50mm Accessory Collar

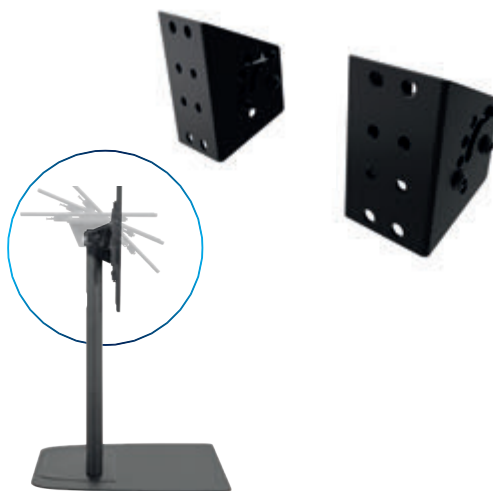


### BT7841 Ø50mm 2-Piece Accessory Collar

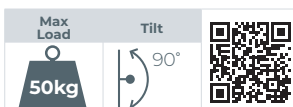


Collars attach B-Tech Mounts to Poles (BT4107 / BT4116 / BT4118)

### BT7027 Tilting Adaptor Plates for Ø50mm Poles



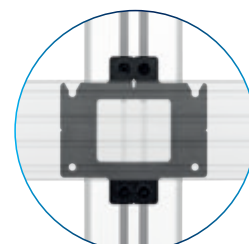
Ideal for low level stands



### BT8381-JPS Rail-To-Column Joining Plate



Attaches a BT8390 Rail to a BT8381 Column



# SYSTEM V™

## Ø38mm Components & Ceiling Mounts for Security Systems



The System V Range of mounting solutions is a specialist range of products designed to install security cameras and CCTV systems into public spaces such as retail, transportation, corporate, government and leisure environments.

**System V** is a collection of mounting components designed around the use of Ø38mm poles, available in three lengths (*that can also be joined together using a pole joiner*) to install dome cameras and flat screens from the ceiling. The components available in white or black colour finishes, encompass ceiling mounts, poles, a collar for affixing screen mounts, camera mounting plates catering to small to large dome cameras and a 1.5" threaded adaptor compatible with equipment adhering to the NPT standard. Additionally, an adaptor is available to incorporate ceiling mounts from B-Tech's versatile System 2 range, facilitating CCTV installations that necessitate specialised mounts for I-Beams, Purlins, and Truss systems.

For convenience complete mounting solutions are also available to order - *See page 172.*



**Mount CCTV  
Dome Cameras**



**Use Collars to attach  
Flat Screen Mounts**



**Build to your  
requirements**





## Step 1

Choose A Pole Mount

### Ceiling Mounts



BT5925



BT5920



BT5921



BT5922

### Ceiling Mount Adaptor



BT5950

**SYSTEM2™**

BT7825

Truss Clamp



BT7012

Purlin Mount



## Step 2

Choose A Pole

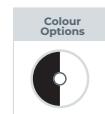
### Ø38mm Poles



### Finishing Ring



BT5953



BT5935-100 (1m)

BT5935-200 (2m)

BT5935-300 (3m)

### Pole Joiners



Join x2 **BT5935**  
Ø38mm Poles to  
extend the drop of  
System V installations



BT5923

# Create a custom pole mounted solution in 4 simple steps

The **System V** range is a component based system based around the use of Ø38mm poles. For greater flexibility and convenience, components are supplied individually and can be used to create custom installations to suit any application.

## Step 3

Choose A Collar Or Mount

### Ø38mm Collar



BT5952

Colour Options



### Security Camera Mounts



BT5909

Colour Options



BT5910

Colour Options



BT5911

Colour Options



### NPT Adaptor



Attaches a NPT 1.5" Security Camera to a System V Pole

BT5951

## Step 4

Choose Screen Interface Kit

### Flat Screen Mounts



BT7510



BT7511



BT7523



BT7518



BT7532



BT7519



BT7611

## Complete Kits

Off-The-Shelf Kits

Colour Options



### Flat Screen Mounts



BT5960

BT5961

BT5962

BT5963

BT5964



BT5965



BT5970



BT5971



BT5972

## BT5935 Ø38mm Pole

Available in 3 pole lengths

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| BT5935-100  | 1m Pole |
| BT5935-200  | 2m Pole |
| BT5935-300* | 3m Pole |

\*3m pole only available in white



Fits easily to other **System V**  
Components such as **BT5920 Ceiling Mount** and **BT5910 Camera Mount**

## System V: Pole Joiner

Join x2 **BT5935 Ø38mm Poles** to extend the drop of a **System V** installation

## BT5923 Internal Pole Joiner for use with **BT5935** Ø38mm Poles



## ■ BT5920 Fixed Ceiling Mount for use with **BT5935** Ø38mm Poles



## ■ BT5921 Ceiling Mount with Tilt

Tilt suitable for mounting on angled ceilings or walls



## ■ BT5922 Girder / Purlin Mount



Adjustable clamp suitable for:  
**I-beams** (w: 65 - 267mm)  
**C-section, Z section,**  
**Sigma-section Purlins** (w: 50 - 230.5mm)

## ■ BT5925 Adjustable Drop Ceiling Mount



## System V: Ceiling Mounts

| Model Number | Total Max Weight | Max Load Mounting On 1 Side Of Pole | Tilt | Dimensions        | Colour Options |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|
| BT5920       | 75kg             | N/A                                 | N/A  | Ø120 x 103mm      | ✓              |
| BT5921       | 75kg             | 25kg*                               | 90°  | 150 x 70 x 63.5mm | ✓              |
| BT5922       | 70kg             | 40kg*                               | 90°  | 330 x 151 x 80mm  | ✓              |
| BT5925       | 25kg             | 25kg*                               | N/A  | Ø120 x 833-1472mm | ✓              |

\*Max load if mounting on only one side of the pole. Max load of ceiling mount increases when mounting on both sides or the bottom of the pole.

- BT5909**  
Small Dome Security Camera Mount  
for use with **BT5935** Ø38mm Poles



- BT5910**  
Dome Security Camera Mount  
for use with **BT5935** Ø38mm Poles



- BT5911**  
Large Dome Security Camera Mount  
for use with **BT5935** Ø38mm Poles



## System V: Camera Mounts

| Model Number | Max Load | Camera Fixings Dimensions | Plate Diameter | Colour Options                      |
|--------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT5909       | 5kg      | 51mm - 90mm               | Ø120mm         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5910       | 5kg      | 51mm - 127.5mm            | Ø144mm         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5911       | 5kg      | 51mm - 251.5mm            | Ø268mm         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

Small Medium Large

## System V: Mounting Accessories

- BT5952**  
Accessory Collar  
for use with **BT5935** Ø38mm Poles



Attach a range of B-Tech Screen Mounts to a System V Pole

- BT5951**  
NPT Adaptor  
for use with **BT5935** Ø38mm Poles



Attach an NPT 1.5" (38mm) Security Camera to a System V Pole

- BT5950**  
Ø38mm Pole Adaptor  
to allow the use of **System 2** Ø50mm Ceiling Mounts to System V Poles



BT7825  
Truss Clamp



- BT5953**  
Pole Ring  
for use with **BT5935** Ø38mm Poles



System V accessories available in White or Black finishes



# Surveillance & Security Mounting Solutions



**Complete mounting solutions designed to seamlessly install security cameras, flat screens, and CCTV systems in various public spaces, including retail, transportation, corporate, government, and leisure environments.**

Constructed using System V components, we have created a range of ready-made ceiling mount kits designed to cover some of our most popular installations. These kits offer options for pole mounting single dome cameras, a small to medium-sized flat screen, or a combination of both camera and screen. Tailored for use with System V's Ø38mm poles, these solutions are available in two lengths, utilising either a one or two-meter pole.

For a more custom approach, individual components within the System V range are available (*see page 166*). Poles can be joined together for an extended ceiling drop, and an adaptor is offered to enable the use of these components with B-Tech's versatile System 2 range. This flexibility allows CCTV installations onto I-Beams, Purlins, and Truss systems.

For complete product specifications, including technical drawings and colour options, scan each product's QR code to view the online page.

## Key Features

- Complete mounting kits to mount a dome security camera, a screen or both from the ceiling
- Available in a choice of two different drop lengths
- Multiple grub screws allow micro-adjustment of the pole to ensure a perfectly angled drop
- Safety bolts ensure pole and camera mount are securely joined for a safe installation
- Includes cover plates for a smart installation
- Integrated cable management allows cables to pass through the centre of the pole
- Components are also available to order individually
- Available in White or Black finishes



**Dome Camera  
Ceiling Mounts**



**Flat Screen  
Ceiling Mounts**



**Camera and Screen  
Ceiling Mounts**



## ■ BT5960

**CCTV Ceiling Mount**  
for small - medium  
Dome Security Cameras



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5960-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5960-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5960-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|



## ■ BT5961

**CCTV Ceiling Mount**  
for large Dome  
Security Cameras



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5961-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5961-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5961-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|



## ■ BT5965

**CCTV Ceiling Mount**  
with NPT Adaptor



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5965-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5965-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5965-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|



## Flat Screen & Dome Camera Ceiling Mounting Kit

## ■ BT5962

**CCTV Ceiling Mount**  
Mounts a Flat Screen  
and Dome Camera



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5962-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5962-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5962-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Screen | Max VESA | Max Load Camera |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| 28" 71cm               | 20kg            | 100      | 5kg             |

## ■ BT5963

**CCTV Ceiling Mount**  
Mounts a Flat Screen  
with tilt and Dome Camera



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5963-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5963-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5963-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Screen | Max VESA | Tilt    |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 28" 71cm               | 20kg            | 100      | 10° 17° |
|                        | Max Load Camera |          |         |
|                        | 5kg             |          |         |

## ■ BT5964

**CCTV Ceiling Mount**  
Mounts a Flat Screen  
with tilt and Dome Camera



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5964-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5964-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5964-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load Screen | Max VESA | Tilt    |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 47" 120cm              | 25kg            | 200      | 40° 40° |
|                        | Max Load Camera |          |         |
|                        | 5kg             |          |         |



## BT5970 Flat Screen Ceiling Mount for VESA 100 Screens



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5970-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5970-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5970-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 28" 71cm               | 20kg     | 100      |  |

## BT5971 Flat Screen Ceiling Mount with Tilt for VESA 100 Screens



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5971-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5971-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5971-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt    |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| 28" 71cm               | 20kg     | 100      | 10° 17° |  |

## BT5972 Flat Screen Ceiling Mount with Tilt for VESA 200 Screens



Available in 2 pole lengths

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BT5972-FD100 | 1m Pole |
| BT5972-FD200 | 2m Pole |

Adjustable Drop

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BT5972-AD | 833-1472mm |
|-----------|------------|

| Recommended Max Screen | Max Load | Max VESA | Tilt    |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| 47" 120cm              | 40kg     | 200      | 40° 40° |  |

## Surveillance & Security Mounting Solutions

| Model Number | Mount           | Max Camera Weight | Camera Fixings   | Max Screen Weight | Screen VESA | Recommended Screen Size | Screen Tilt | Ceiling Drop | Colour Options                      |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| BT5960-FD    | Camera          | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 127.5mm | N/A               | N/A         | N/A                     | N/A         | 1m / 2m      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5960-AD    | Camera          | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 127.5mm | N/A               | N/A         | N/A                     | N/A         | 833-1472mm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5961-FD    | Camera          | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 251.5mm | N/A               | N/A         | N/A                     | N/A         | 1m / 2m      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5961-AD    | Camera          | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 251.5mm | N/A               | N/A         | N/A                     | N/A         | 833-1472mm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5962-FD    | Camera & Screen | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 127.5mm | 20kg              | 100         | 10"-28"                 | N/A         | 1m / 2m      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5962-AD    | Camera & Screen | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 127.5mm | 20kg              | 100         | 10"-28"                 | N/A         | 833-1472mm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5963-FD    | Camera & Screen | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 127.5mm | 20kg              | 100         | 10"-28"                 | +17°-10°    | 1m / 2m      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5963-AD    | Camera & Screen | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 127.5mm | 20kg              | 100         | 10"-28"                 | +17°-10°    | 833-1472mm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5964-FD    | Camera & Screen | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 127.5mm | 25kg              | 200         | 22"-47"                 | +/-40°      | 1m / 2m      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5964-AD    | Camera & Screen | 5kg               | 51.5mm - 127.5mm | 25kg              | 200         | 22"-47"                 | +/-40°      | 833-1472mm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5965-FD    | Camera          | 25kg              | NPT (1.5")       | N/A               | N/A         | N/A                     | N/A         | 1m / 2m      | N/A                                 |
| BT5965-AD    | Camera          | 25kg              | NPT (1.5")       | N/A               | N/A         | N/A                     | N/A         | 833-1472mm   | N/A                                 |
| BT5970-FD    | Screen          | N/A               | N/A              | 20kg              | 100         | 10"-28"                 | N/A         | 1m / 2m      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5970-AD    | Screen          | N/A               | N/A              | 20kg              | 100         | 10"-28"                 | N/A         | 833-1472mm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5971-FD    | Screen          | N/A               | N/A              | 20kg              | 100         | 10"-28"                 | +17°-10°    | 1m / 2m      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5971-AD    | Screen          | N/A               | N/A              | 20kg              | 100         | 10"-28"                 | +17°-10°    | 833-1472mm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5972-FD    | Screen          | N/A               | N/A              | 25kg              | 200         | 22"-47"                 | +/-40°      | 1m / 2m      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| BT5972-AD    | Screen          | N/A               | N/A              | 25kg              | 200         | 22"-47"                 | +/-40°      | 833-1472mm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



## Status Colour Key:

- New Product
- Updated Product
- Existing Product

| Status | Product Code | Page Number |
|--------|--------------|-------------|
| ●      | BT1000       | 39          |
| ●      | BT1001       | 39          |
| ●      | BT4000       | 164         |
| ●      | BT4001       | 164         |
| ●      | BT4002       | 164         |
| ●      | BT4107       | 165         |
| ●      | BT4116       | 165         |
| ●      | BT4118       | 165         |
| ●      | BT5226       | 73          |
| ●      | BT5227       | 75          |
| ●      | BT5229       | 73          |
| ●      | BT5431       | 72          |
| ●      | BT5432       | 74          |
| ●      | BT5441       | 72          |
| ●      | BT5442       | 74          |
| ●      | BT5909       | 171         |
| ●      | BT5910       | 171         |
| ●      | BT5911       | 171         |
| ●      | BT5920       | 170         |
| ●      | BT5921       | 170         |
| ●      | BT5922       | 170         |
| ●      | BT5923       | 170         |
| ●      | BT5925       | 170         |
| ●      | BT5935       | 170         |
| ●      | BT5950       | 171         |
| ●      | BT5951       | 171         |
| ●      | BT5952       | 171         |
| ●      | BT5953       | 171         |
| ●      | BT5960       | 174         |
| ●      | BT5961       | 174         |
| ●      | BT5962       | 174         |
| ●      | BT5963       | 174         |
| ●      | BT5964       | 174         |

| Status | Product Code | Page Number |
|--------|--------------|-------------|
| ●      | BT5965       | 174         |
| ●      | BT5970       | 175         |
| ●      | BT5971       | 175         |
| ●      | BT5972       | 175         |
| ●      | BT6010       | 159         |
| ●      | BT7000       | 59          |
| ●      | BT7001       | 59          |
| ●      | BT7002       | 59          |
| ●      | BT7003       | 56          |
| ●      | BT7004       | 56          |
| ●      | BT7012       | 156         |
| ●      | BT7017       | 156         |
| ●      | BT7027       | 165         |
| ●      | BT7031       | 116         |
| ●      | BT7032       | 115         |
| ●      | BT7033       | 115         |
| ●      | BT7034       | 112, 116    |
| ●      | BT7051       | 157         |
| ●      | BT7052       | 157, 165    |
| ●      | BT7055       | 158         |
| ●      | BT7056       | 158         |
| ●      | BT7104       | 56          |
| ●      | BT7140       | 61          |
| ●      | BT7171       | 60          |
| ●      | BT7172       | 60          |
| ●      | BT7173       | 61          |
| ●      | BT7351       | 83          |
| ●      | BT7352       | 83          |
| ●      | BT7353       | 83          |
| ●      | BT7355       | 85          |
| ●      | BT7356       | 85          |
| ●      | BT7371       | 84          |
| ●      | BT7372       | 84          |

| Status | Product Code | Page Number |
|--------|--------------|-------------|
| ●      | BT7373       | 84          |
| ●      | BT7374       | 84          |
| ●      | BT7383       | 84          |
| ●      | BT7399       | 84          |
| ●      | BT7502       | 77          |
| ●      | BT7504       | 88          |
| ●      | BT7510       | 68          |
| ●      | BT7511       | 68          |
| ●      | BT7512       | 68          |
| ●      | BT7513       | 69          |
| ●      | BT7514       | 71          |
| ●      | BT7515       | 71          |
| ●      | BT7518       | 68          |
| ●      | BT7519       | 70          |
| ●      | BT7523       | 70          |
| ●      | BT7532       | 70          |
| ●      | BT7540       | 77          |
| ●      | BT7542       | 77          |
| ●      | BT7550       | 55          |
| ●      | BT7550-SF2   | 89          |
| ●      | BT7551       | 158         |
| ●      | BT7553       | 79, 83      |
| ●      | BT7564       | 77          |
| ●      | BT7565       | 77          |
| ●      | BT7593       | 69          |
| ●      | BT7611       | 63, 70      |
| ●      | BT7611-SAM32 | 63          |
| ●      | BT7612       | 64, 95      |
| ●      | BT7612-SAM32 | 64          |
| ●      | BT7613       | 64, 96      |
| ●      | BT7613-SAM32 | 64          |
| ●      | BT7618       | 65          |
| ●      | BT7620       | 65          |

| Status | Product Code | Page Number |
|--------|--------------|-------------|
| •      | BT7671-SAM32 | 65          |
| •      | BT77         | 117         |
| •      | BT7780       | 114         |
| •      | BT7781       | 114         |
| •      | BT7807       | 155         |
| •      | BT7808       | 155         |
| •      | BT7822       | 155         |
| •      | BT7823       | 154         |
| •      | BT7824       | 154         |
| •      | BT7825       | 156         |
| •      | BT7831       | 156         |
| •      | BT7832       | 158         |
| •      | BT7841       | 157, 165    |
| •      | BT7850       | 154         |
| •      | BT7851       | 155         |
| •      | BT7852       | 157         |
| •      | BT7853       | 154         |
| •      | BT7863       | 115         |
| •      | BT7865       | 115         |
| •      | BT7870       | 120         |
| •      | BT7871       | 120         |
| •      | BT7873       | 120         |
| •      | BT7874       | 120         |
| •      | BT7875       | 115         |
| •      | BT7875       | 120         |
| •      | BT7876       | 120         |
| •      | BT7877       | 121         |
| •      | BT7878       | 115         |
| •      | BT7878       | 121         |
| •      | BT7879       | 121         |
| •      | BT7883       | 113         |
| •      | BT7883-TRAY  | 113         |
| •      | BT7884       | 104         |

| Status | Product Code | Page Number |
|--------|--------------|-------------|
| •      | BT7884-TRAY  | 104         |
| •      | BT7885       | 113         |
| •      | BT7885-TRAY  | 113         |
| •      | BT7886       | 114         |
| •      | BT7888       | 114         |
| •      | BT7889       | 114         |
| •      | BT7891       | 114         |
| •      | BT7896       | 112         |
| •      | BT7896-TRAY  | 112         |
| •      | BT7901       | 56          |
| •      | BT8200       | 70          |
| •      | BT8226       | 73          |
| •      | BT8227       | 75          |
| •      | BT8228       | 76          |
| •      | BT8229       | 73          |
| •      | BT8301       | 51          |
| •      | BT8309       | 51          |
| •      | BT8310XL     | 51          |
| •      | BT8312       | 50          |
| •      | BT8312-SP    | 50          |
| •      | BT8322       | 55          |
| •      | BT8325       | 58          |
| •      | BT8326       | 58          |
| •      | BT8327       | 58          |
| •      | BT8330       | 42          |
| •      | BT8331       | 42          |
| •      | BT8332       | 42          |
| •      | BT8333       | 42          |
| •      | BT8340       | 43          |
| •      | BT8341       | 43          |
| •      | BT8342       | 43          |
| •      | BT8343       | 43          |
| •      | BT8370       | 44          |

| Status | Product Code     | Page Number |
|--------|------------------|-------------|
| •      | BT8371           | 44          |
| •      | BT8372           | 44          |
| •      | BT8373           | 45          |
| •      | BT8374           | 45          |
| •      | BT8375           | 45          |
| •      | BT8376           | 45          |
| •      | BT8377           | 44          |
| •      | BT8380           | 141         |
| •      | BT8380-AFB       | 144         |
| •      | BT8380-BASE      | 144         |
| •      | BT8380-CASTORS   | 144         |
| •      | BT8380-EXTV      | 141         |
| •      | BT8380-FFB       | 144         |
| •      | BT8380-FFT       | 145         |
| •      | BT8380-FSB       | 144         |
| •      | BT8380-JPK       | 141         |
| •      | BT8380-JPR       | 141         |
| •      | BT8380-JPT       | 141         |
| •      | BT8380-RFB       | 144         |
| •      | BT8380-SHB       | 144         |
| •      | BT8380-WTB       | 145         |
| •      | BT8381           | 165         |
| •      | BT8381-FFB       | 164         |
| •      | BT8381-JPS       | 165         |
| •      | BT8390           | 140         |
| •      | BT8390-AAC       | 145         |
| •      | BT8390-CFK       | 145         |
| •      | BT8390-CMC       | 145         |
| •      | BT8390-EXT       | 140         |
| •      | BT8390-RCL       | 145         |
| •      | BT8390-RCP       | 145         |
| •      | BT8390-SA        | 116, 143    |
| •      | BT8390-VESA1200F | 143         |

## Status Colour Key:

- New Product
- Updated Product
- Existing Product

| Status | Product Code      | Page Number |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|
| •      | BT8390-VESA200F   | 142         |
| •      | BT8390-VESA200T   | 142         |
| •      | BT8390-VESA400F   | 142         |
| •      | BT8390-VESA400MAF | 142         |
| •      | BT8390-VESA400MAP | 142         |
| •      | BT8390-VESA400T   | 142         |
| •      | BT8390VESA600F    | 143         |
| •      | BT8390-VESA800F   | 143         |
| •      | BT8390-WFK1       | 140         |
| •      | BT8390-WFK2       | 140         |
| •      | BT8390-WFK3       | 140         |
| •      | BT8390-WFK4       | 140         |
| •      | BT8390-WFK5       | 140         |
| •      | BT8390-WFK6       | 140         |
| •      | BT8390-WFK8       | 140         |
| •      | BT8415            | 101         |
| •      | BT8416            | 101         |
| •      | BT8417            | 101         |
| •      | BT8420            | 79          |
| •      | BT8424            | 79          |
| •      | BT8426            | 80          |
| •      | BT8427            | 80          |
| •      | BT8428            | 80          |
| •      | BT8431            | 72          |
| •      | BT8432            | 74          |
| •      | BT8441            | 72          |
| •      | BT8442            | 74          |
| •      | BT8443            | 75          |
| •      | BT8448            | 81          |
| •      | BT8449            | 81          |
| •      | BT8503            | 88          |

| Status | Product Code | Page Number |
|--------|--------------|-------------|
| •      | BT8504       | 88          |
| •      | BT8506       | 88          |
| •      | BT8511       | 97          |
| •      | BT8514       | 97          |
| •      | BT8516       | 97          |
| •      | BT8517       | 98          |
| •      | BT8518       | 99          |
| •      | BT8521       | 96          |
| •      | BT8527       | 98          |
| •      | BT8528       | 99          |
| •      | BT8537       | 98          |
| •      | BT8538       | 99          |
| •      | BT8540       | 93          |
| •      | BT8541       | 93          |
| •      | BT8545       | 90          |
| •      | BT8546       | 90          |
| •      | BT8547       | 89          |
| •      | BT8554       | 100         |
| •      | BT8555       | 100         |
| •      | BT8556       | 100         |
| •      | BT8557       | 100         |
| •      | BT8558       | 91          |
| •      | BT8559       | 92          |
| •      | BT8562       | 89          |
| •      | BT8564       | 89          |
| •      | BT8566       | 89          |
| •      | BT8567       | 89          |
| •      | BT856-FEET   | 89          |
| •      | BT8570       | 94          |
| •      | BT8571       | 94          |
| •      | BT8572       | 94          |

| Status | Product Code | Page Number |
|--------|--------------|-------------|
| •      | BT8573       | 94          |
| •      | BT8577       | 57          |
| •      | BT8581       | 94          |
| •      | BT8582       | 94          |
| •      | BT8583       | 94          |
| •      | BT8587       | 57          |
| •      | BT8590       | 90          |
| •      | BT8598       | 91          |
| •      | BT8599       | 92          |
| •      | BT8700       | 104         |
| •      | BT8701       | 104         |
| •      | BT8702       | 104         |
| •      | BT8703       | 105         |
| •      | BT8704       | 105         |
| •      | BT8705       | 105         |
| •      | BT8706       | 105         |
| •      | BT8707       | 106         |
| •      | BT8708       | 106         |
| •      | BT8709       | 106         |
| •      | BT8710       | 106         |
| •      | BT8711       | 107         |
| •      | BT8712       | 107         |
| •      | BT893        | 125, 159    |
| •      | BT893-AD     | 125         |
| •      | BT893-FD     | 125         |
| •      | BT899        | 124, 159    |
| •      | BT899-AD     | 124         |
| •      | BT899-FD     | 124         |
| •      | BT899XL      | 124, 159    |
| •      | BT899XL-AD   | 124         |
| •      | BT899XL-FD   | 124         |

| Status | Product Code     | Page Number |
|--------|------------------|-------------|
| •      | BT9170-ABSX108   | 36          |
| •      | BT9170-ABSX136   | 36          |
| •      | BT9170-ABSX163   | 36          |
| •      | BT9170-LGLAEC136 | 34          |
| •      | BT9170-LGLAEC163 | 34          |
| •      | BT9170-LGLAEC171 | 34          |
| •      | BT9170-NEC110    | 37          |
| •      | BT9170-NEC137    | 37          |
| •      | BT9170-NEC165    | 37          |
| •      | BT9170-PPDS110   | 38          |
| •      | BT9170-PPDS135   | 38          |
| •      | BT9170-SAM110    | 35          |
| •      | BT9170-SAM130    | 35          |
| •      | BT9170-SAM146    | 35          |
| •      | BT9171-ABSX108   | 36          |
| •      | BT9171-ABSX136   | 36          |
| •      | BT9171-ABSX163   | 36          |
| •      | BT9171-LGLAEC136 | 34          |
| •      | BT9171-LGLAEC163 | 34          |
| •      | BT9171-LGLAEC171 | 34          |
| •      | BT9171-NEC110    | 37          |
| •      | BT9171-NEC137    | 37          |
| •      | BT9171-NEC165    | 37          |
| •      | BT9171-PPDS110   | 38          |
| •      | BT9171-PPDS135   | 38          |
| •      | BT9171-SAM110    | 35          |
| •      | BT9171-SAM130    | 35          |
| •      | BT9171-SAM146    | 35          |
| •      | BT9172-ABSX108   | 36          |
| •      | BT9172-ABSX136   | 36          |
| •      | BT9172-ABSX163   | 36          |
| •      | BT9172-LGLAEC136 | 34          |

| Status | Product Code     | Page Number |
|--------|------------------|-------------|
| •      | BT9172-LGLAEC163 | 34          |
| •      | BT9172-LGLAEC171 | 34          |
| •      | BT9172-NEC110    | 37          |
| •      | BT9172-NEC137    | 37          |
| •      | BT9172-NEC165    | 37          |
| •      | BT9172-PPDS110   | 38          |
| •      | BT9172-PPDS135   | 38          |
| •      | BT9172-SAM110    | 35          |
| •      | BT9172-SAM130    | 35          |
| •      | BT9172-SAM146    | 35          |
| •      | BT9178-SAM110    | 35          |
| •      | BT9240           | 32          |
| •      | BT9240-SP        | 31          |
| •      | BT9242           | 33          |
| •      | BT9244           | 33          |
| •      | BT9270           | 32          |
| •      | BT9271           | 32          |
| •      | BT9272           | 33          |
| •      | BT9278           | 33          |
| •      | BT9282           | 33          |
| •      | BT9340           | 24          |
| •      | BT9342           | 24          |
| •      | BT9343           | 26          |
| •      | BT9344           | 24          |
| •      | BT9350           | 27          |
| •      | BT9351           | 27          |
| •      | BT9352           | 27          |
| •      | BT9370           | 25          |
| •      | BT9371           | 25          |
| •      | BT9372           | 25          |
| •      | BT9373           | 26          |
| •      | BT9375           | 26          |

| Status | Product Code | Page Number |
|--------|--------------|-------------|
| •      | BT9376       | 27          |
| •      | BT9377       | 25          |
| •      | BT9378       | 27          |
| •      | BT9901       | 76          |
| •      | BT9903       | 76          |
| •      | BT9910       | 76          |
| •      | BT9920       | 54          |
| •      | BT9921       | 54          |
| •      | BT9922       | 54          |
| •      | BT9923       | 55          |
| •      | BT9925       | 54          |
| •      | BT9926       | 54          |
| •      | BTF840       | 95          |
| •      | BTF841       | 96          |
| •      | BTF842       | 96          |
| •      | BTF843       | 95          |
| •      | BTF845       | 96          |
| •      | BTV500       | 70          |
| •      | BTV502       | 70          |
| •      | BTV503       | 71          |
| •      | BTV504       | 71          |
| •      | BTV510       | 72          |
| •      | BTV513       | 72          |
| •      | BTV520       | 74          |
| •      | BTV914       | 117         |
| •      | BTW075-4     | 105         |
| •      | BTXPS27-B    | 30          |
| •      | BTXPS27-E    | 31          |
| •      | BTXPS27-M    | 31          |
| •      | BTXPS27-S    | 30          |
| •      | BTXPS27-W    | 30          |
| •      | BTXPS-STK    | 31          |



**United Kingdom**

+44 (0)1327 300 787  
uk@btechavmounts.com

**Europe**

+32 (0)2 720 9271  
europe@btechavmounts.com

**MEAI**

+971 4 3574855  
meai@btechavmounts.com

**APAC**

+65 3159 1604  
apac@btechavmounts.com

**Americas**

+1 888 792 8188  
americas@btechavmounts.com

**Germany**

+49 (0)2162-5483032  
dach@btechavmounts.com

**Spain**

+34 93 640 24 79  
iberia@btechavmounts.com

**China**

(+86) 574 8810 3861  
china@btechavmounts.com

**South Korea**

+82 (0) 2 862 3165  
korea@btechavmounts.com

**Vietnam**

+84 (0)24 3201 3418  
vietnam@btechavmounts.com

For full details of all B-Tech offices, please visit [www.btechavmounts.com/contact-us](http://www.btechavmounts.com/contact-us) or scan here:



© 2025 December B-Tech AV Mounts Corporation Ltd., All rights reserved.

The information in this catalogue reflects the current technical specifications at the time of print. We reserve the right to change the technical or physical specifications without prior notice. System X, System Xpert, System Xpress, System 2 & System V are trademarks of B-Tech AV Mounts Corporation Ltd., B-Tech AV Mounts, the B-Tech logo, Ventry & Mode-AL are all registered trademarks. All B-Tech images & symbols are exclusive property of B-Tech AV Mounts Corporation Ltd. All other brands & products are trademarks of their respective owners. B-Tech accept no liability for loss or damage caused by improper installation or mounting on unstable structures. E&OE.

**Disclaimer**

B-Tech security fasteners are designed as a security deterrent only. B-Tech, B-Tech distributors & B-Tech resellers accept no liability for loss or resulting costs incurred from the theft, attempted theft or unauthorised removal of any item(s) mounted using B-Tech security fasteners. Security screw removal tools are widely available & all B-Tech security fasteners are intended as a deterrent to the opportunist thief only.

B-Tech AV Mounts is part of the



GLOBAL MOUNTS GROUP

[www.globalmountsgroup.com](http://www.globalmountsgroup.com)

  
Designed & Engineered  
in the UK

CA-2025-V1-171225-ENG